



ConTeXt

comandi

IT

ConTeXt

comandi

it / italiano

6 febbraio 2018

\AfterPar {...} * BEFEHL
\Alphabeticnumerals {...} * NUMBER
\AMSTEX
\AmSTeX
\And
\abjadnaivenumerals {...} * NUMBER
\abjadnodotnumerals {...} * NUMBER
\abjadnumerals {...} * NUMBER
\activatespacehandler {...} * attivo disattivo si fisso
\acute {...} * CHARACTER
\adaptcollector [... ¹ ...] [... ² ...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcollector
\adaptfontfeature [... ¹ ...] [... ² ...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \definefontfeature
\adaptpapersize [... ¹ ...,...] [... ² ...,...] 1 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta 2 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
\adattacampo [... ¹ ...] [... ² ...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody
\adattalayout [... ¹ ...,...] [... ² ...,...] 1 NUMBER 2 altezza = max DIMENSION righe = NUMBER
\addfeature [...] * NAME
\addfeature {...} * NAME
\addfontpath [...*,...] * PATH
\addtocommalist {... ¹ } \^{2}... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\addtoJSreamble {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 NAME 2 CONTENT

<code>\addvalue {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\aftersplitstring ... \at ... \to ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\aftertestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\al {...} {...} [...]</code> 1 TEXT ^{PPT} OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\alignbottom</code>
<code>\aligned [...¹,...] {...}</code> 1 sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g 2 CONTENT
<code>\alignedbox [...¹,...] \... {...}</code> 1 sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\alignedline {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> 1 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro 2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro 3 CONTENT
<code>\alignhere</code>
<code>\alignmentcharacter</code>
<code>\allineacentro {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\allineadestra {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\allineasinistra {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\allinputpaths</code>
<code>\alphabeticnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\alwayscitation [...¹,...²,...] [...]</code> 1 riferimento = REFERENCE ^{PPT} alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
<code>\alwayscitation [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 implicito category ^{OPT} entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE

\alwayscitation [...¹...²...]

```
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

\alwayscite [...¹...²...]

```
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

\alwayscite [...¹...²...]

```
1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

\alwayscite [...¹...²...]

```
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

\ambiente [...]

* FILE

\ambiente ...

* FILE

\ampersand

\anchor [...¹...²...³...⁴...]

```
1 NAME
  inherits: \setupplayer
2 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato
3 CONTENT
```

\ap {...}

* CONTENT

\apagina [...]

* REFERENCE

\appendetoks ... \to ...

```
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

\appendgvalue {...} {...}

```
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

\appendtocommalist {...} \...

```
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

\appendtoks ... \to ...

```
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

\appendtoksonce ¹ \to ² .. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\appendvalue {...} ² .. 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
\apply {...} ² .. 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
\applyalternativestyle {...} * NAME
\applyprocessor {...} ² .. 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\applytocharacters ¹ \... ² .. 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytofirstcharacter ¹ \... ² .. 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringchar ¹ \... ² .. 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringcharspaced ¹ \... ² .. 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringline ¹ \... ² .. 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringlinespaced ¹ \... ² .. 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringword ¹ \... ² .. 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringwordspaced ¹ \... ² .. 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytowords ¹ \... ² .. 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\HIGH {...} * CONTENT instances: unitshigh
\unitshigh {...} * CONTENT
\arabicdecimals {...} * NUMBER
\arabicexnumerals {...} * NUMBER

<code>\arabicnumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\arg {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\asciistr {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\assignalfadimension {...} \^2... {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 piccolo medio grande nessuno DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 DIMENSION
<code>\assigndimen \^1... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION
<code>\assigndimension {...} \^2... {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 DIMENSION
<code>\assignifempty \^1... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\assigntranslation [...,\^1=...,...] \to \^2...</code> 1 SPRACHE = TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\assignvalue {...} \^2... {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 piccolo medio grande TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 BEFEHL
<code>\assignwidth {...} \^2... {...} {...}</code> 1 adatta ampio DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 TEXT 4 DIMENSION
<code>\assumelongusagecs \^1... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\astype {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\ATTACHMENT [\^1] [...,\^2=...,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment instances: attachment
<code>\attachment [\^1] [...,\^2=...,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment
<code>\autocap {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\autodirhbox \^1... {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{autodirvbox}$ $\overset{.1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{.2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autodirvtop}$ $\overset{.1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{.2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autoinsertnextspace}$
$\backslash\text{autointegral}$ $\{\overset{.1}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{.2}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{.3}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{automathematics}$ $\{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autosetups}$ $\{\dots,\dots\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{autostarttesto}$ \dots $\backslash\text{autostoptesto}$
$\backslash\text{availablehsize}$
$\backslash\text{averagecharwidth}$
$\backslash\text{BeforePar}$ $\{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{Big}$ $\overset{*}{\dots}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Bigg}$ $\overset{*}{\dots}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Biggl}$ $\overset{*}{\dots}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Biggm}$ $\overset{*}{\dots}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Biggr}$ $\overset{*}{\dots}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Bigl}$ $\overset{*}{\dots}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Bigm}$ $\overset{*}{\dots}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Bigr}$ $\overset{*}{\dots}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{backgroundimage}$ $\{\overset{.1}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{.2}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{.3}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{.4}{\dots}\}$ 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{backgroundimagefill}$ $\{\overset{.1}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{.2}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{.3}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{.4}{\dots}\}$ 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 BEFEHL

$\backslash\text{backgroundline}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{bar}$ {...} * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{barracolori}$ [...*,...] * COLOR
$\backslash\text{barrainterazione}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,... ² ...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{impostabarrainterazione}$
$\backslash\text{BAR}$ {...} * CONTENT instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar
$\backslash\text{hiddenbar}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{nobar}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{overbar}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{overbars}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{overstrike}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{overstrikes}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{underbar}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{underbars}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{underdash}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{underdashes}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{underdot}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{underdots}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{underrandom}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{underrandoms}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{understrike}$ {...} * CONTENT

\backslash understrikes {...} * CONTENT
\backslash basegrid [...,*=...,...] * nx = NUMBER ^{TEXT} * ny = NUMBER * dx = NUMBER * dy = NUMBER * fattore = NUMBER * scala = NUMBER * xstep = NUMBER * ystep = NUMBER * offset = DIMENSION * xoffset = DIMENSION * yoffset = DIMENSION * allinea = centro * unita = cm mm in pc pt bp * stile = STYLE BEFEHL * colore = COLOR
\backslash baselinebottom
\backslash baselineleftbox {...} * CONTENT
\backslash baselinemiddlebox {...} * CONTENT
\backslash baselinerightbox {...} * CONTENT
\backslash bbordermatrix {...} * CONTENT
\backslash bbox {...} * CONTENT
\backslash beforesplitstring ... ¹ \at ... ² \to ... ³ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
\backslash beforetestandsplitstring ... ¹ \at ... ² \to ... ³ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
\backslash beginBLOCK [...,*;...] ... \endBLOCK * + - NAME ^{OPT}
\backslash beginhbox ... \endhbox
\backslash beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox
\backslash beginvbox ... \endvbox
\backslash beginvtop ... \endvtop
\backslash begstrut ... \endstrut
\backslash bigg ... * CHARACTER
\backslash bigger
\backslash biggl ... * CHARACTER

<code>\biggm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\biggr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigskip</code>
<code>\bitmapimage [...,¹...,²...] {...}</code> 1 colore = rgb cmyk grigio ampiezza = DIMENSION altezza = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER 2 NUMMER
<code>\blap {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bleed [...,¹...,²...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupbleeding 2 CONTENT
<code>\bleedheight</code>
<code>\bleedwidth</code>
<code>\blockligatures [...;...]</code> * TEXT
<code>\blocksynctexfile [...;...]</code> * FILE
<code>\bodyfontenvironmentlist</code>
<code>\bodyfontsize</code>
<code>\boldface</code>
<code>\booleanmodevalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\bordermatrix {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bottomleftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bottomrightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\boxcursor</code>

<code>\boxmarker {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\boxofsize \¹... \²... \³...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION 3 CONTENT
<code>\boxreference [...¹...;...²... \³...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\bpar ... \epar</code>
<code>\bpos {[*]...}</code> [*] NAME
<code>\breakhere</code>
<code>\breve {[*]...}</code> [*] CHARACTER
<code>\bTABLE [...[*]...=...]</code> ... <code>\eTABLE</code> [*] inherits: <code>\setupTABLE</code>
<code>\bTABLEbody [...[*]...=...]</code> ... <code>\eTABLEbody</code> [*] inherits: <code>\setupTABLE</code>
<code>\bTABLEfoot [...[*]...=...]</code> ... <code>\eTABLEfoot</code> [*] inherits: <code>\setupTABLE</code>
<code>\bTABLEhead [...[*]...=...]</code> ... <code>\eTABLEhead</code> [*] inherits: <code>\setupTABLE</code>
<code>\bTABLEnext [...[*]...=...]</code> ... <code>\eTABLEnext</code> [*] inherits: <code>\setupTABLE</code>
<code>\bTC [...[*]...=...]</code> ... <code>\eTC</code> [*] inherits: <code>\bTD</code>
<code>\bTD [...[*]...=...]</code> ... <code>\eTD</code> [*] nx = ⁰ NUMMER ny = NUMBER nc = NUMBER nr = NUMBER n = NUMBER m = NUMBER azione = REFERENCE inherits: <code>\setupTABLE</code>
<code>\bTDs [...[*]...]</code> ... <code>\eTDs</code> [*] NAME
<code>\bTH [...[*]...=...]</code> ... <code>\eTH</code> [*] inherits: <code>\bTD</code>
<code>\bTN [...[*]...=...]</code> ... <code>\eTN</code> [*] inherits: <code>\bTD</code>
<code>\bTR [...[*]...=...]</code> ... <code>\eTR</code> [*] inherits: <code>\bTD</code>
<code>\bTRs [...[*]...]</code> ... <code>\eTRs</code> [*] NAME

<code>\bTX [...,\s=\s,...] ... \eTX</code> <code>* inherits: \BT</code>
<code>\bTY [...,\s=\s,...] ... \eTY</code> <code>* inherits: \setTABLE</code>
<code>\btxabbreviatedjournal {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\btxaddjournal [...]¹ [...]²</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\btxalwayscitation [...,\s=\s,...]¹ [...]²</code> <code>1 riferimento = REFERENCE^{OPT}</code> <code>alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears</code> <code>authornum authoryear</code> <code>prima = BEFEHL</code> <code>dopo = BEFEHL</code> <code>sinistra = BEFEHL</code> <code>destra = BEFEHL</code> <code>inherits: \setupbtx</code> <code>2 REFERENCE</code>
<code>\btxalwayscitation [...]¹ [...]²</code> <code>1 implicito category entry^{OPT} short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear</code> <code>2 REFERENCE</code>
<code>\btxalwayscitation [...,\s=\s,...]¹ [...,\s=\s,...]²</code> <code>1 riferimento = REFERENCE</code> <code>alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears</code> <code>authornum authoryear</code> <code>prima = BEFEHL</code> <code>dopo = BEFEHL</code> <code>sinistra = BEFEHL</code> <code>destra = BEFEHL</code> <code>inherits: \setupbtx</code> <code>2 KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\btxauthorfield {...}</code> <code>* initials firstnames vons surnames juniors</code>
<code>\btxdetail {...}</code> <code>* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese</code> <code>monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled</code> <code>NAME</code>
<code>\btxdirect {...}</code> <code>* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese</code> <code>monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled</code> <code>NAME</code>
<code>\btxdoif {...}¹ {...}²</code> <code>1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese</code> <code>monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled</code> <code>NAME</code> <code>2 TRUE</code>
<code>\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code> <code>3 TRUE</code> <code>4 FALSE</code>
<code>\btxdoifelse {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> <code>1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese</code> <code>monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled</code> <code>NAME</code> <code>2 TRUE</code> <code>3 FALSE</code>

\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...} 1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 sempre doppiafaccia 2 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\btxdoifelseuservariable {...} {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\btxdoifnot {...} {...} 1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME 2 TRUE
\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 sempre doppiafaccia 2 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\btxdoifsameaspreviouselse {...} {...} {...} 1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\btxdoifuservariableelse {...} {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\btxexpandedjournal {...} * NAME
\btxfield {...} * address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
\btxfieldname {...} * address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
\btxfieldtype {...} * address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
\btxfirstofrange {...} * volume pages

\btxflush {...} * address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
\btxflushauthor [...] {...} 1 num normale normals ^{OPT} ort inverted invertedshort 2 autore editor
\btxflushauthorinverted {...} * autore editor
\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...} * autore editor
\btxflushauthorname {...} * autore editor
\btxflushauthornormal {...} * autore editor
\btxflushauthornormalshort {...} * autore editor
\btxflushsuffix
\btxfoundname {...} * address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
\btxfoundtype {...} * address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
\btxhiddencitation [...] * REFERENCE
\btxhybridcite [..., ¹ ...,...] [...] 1 riferimento = REFERENCE ^{OPT} alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
\btxhybridcite [... ¹] [... ²] 1 implicito category ^{OPT} entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE
\btxhybridcite {...} * REFERENCE
\btxhybridcite [..., ¹ ...,...] [..., ² ...,...] 1 riferimento = REFERENCE alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE

`\btlistcitation [...,\sup{1}...,\sup{2}] [...]`

```
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  alternativa = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

`\btlistcitation [1...] [2]`

```
1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

`\btlistcitation [...,\sup{1}...,\sup{2}...] [...,\sup{2}...,\sup{3}]`

```
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\btloadjournalist [...]`

* FILE

`\btoneorrange {...} {...} {...}`

```
1 volume pages
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

`\btremapauthor [...] [...]`

```
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

`\btssavejournalist [...]`

* FILE

`\btsetup {...}`

* NAME

`\btsingularorplural {...} {...} {...}`

```
1 editor producer director
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

`\btsingularplural [1] [2] [3]`

```
1 editor producer director
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

`\bttextcitation [...,\sup{1}...,\sup{2}] [...]`

```
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  alternativa = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

`\bttextcitation [1...] [2]`

```
1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

$\backslash\text{bttextcitation}$ [... ¹ ...][... ² ...] 1 riferimento = REFERENCE alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{buildmathaccent}$ {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{buildtextaccent}$ {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{buildtextbottomcomma}$ {...} * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{buildtextbottomdot}$ {...} * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{buildtextcedilla}$ {...} * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{buildtextgrave}$ {...} * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{buildtextmacron}$ {...} * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{buildtextognek}$ {...} * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Cap}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{Caps}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{CONTEXT}$
$\backslash\text{ConTeXt}$
$\backslash\text{Context}$
$\backslash\text{ConvertConstantAfter}$ \... {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{ConvertToConstant}$ \... {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{calligrafico}$
$\backslash\text{cambiaafontdeltesto}$ [...,*...] * inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
$\backslash\text{camel}$ {...} * TEXT

`\campi [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME OPT
2 TEXT

`\cap {...}`

* TEXT

`\capello`

`\SECTION [...]1 [...]2`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsection subsection subsection subsection title
subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\SECTION [...]* [...]`

* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsection subsection subsection subsection title
subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\chapter [...]* [...]`

* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

`\part [...]* [...]`

* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

`\section [...]* [...]`

* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

`\subject [...]* [...]`

* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

`\subsection [...]* [...]`

* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

`\subsubject [...]* [...]`

* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

`\subsubsection [...,.*,...]`

```
* titolo      = TEXT
  segnalibro   = TEXT
  marcatura    = TEXT
  elenco       = TEXT
  riferimento   = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
```

`\subsubsubject [...,.*,...]`

```
* titolo      = TEXT
  segnalibro   = TEXT
  marcatura    = TEXT
  elenco       = TEXT
  riferimento   = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
```

`\subsubsubsection [...,.*,...]`

```
* titolo      = TEXT
  segnalibro   = TEXT
  marcatura    = TEXT
  elenco       = TEXT
  riferimento   = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
```

`\subsubsubsubject [...,.*,...]`

```
* titolo      = TEXT
  segnalibro   = TEXT
  marcatura    = TEXT
  elenco       = TEXT
  riferimento   = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
```

`\subsubsubsubsection [...,.*,...]`

```
* titolo      = TEXT
  segnalibro   = TEXT
  marcatura    = TEXT
  elenco       = TEXT
  riferimento   = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
```

`\subsubsubsubsubject [...,.*,...]`

```
* titolo      = TEXT
  segnalibro   = TEXT
  marcatura    = TEXT
  elenco       = TEXT
  riferimento   = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
```

`\title [...,.*,...]`

```
* titolo      = TEXT
  segnalibro   = TEXT
  marcatura    = TEXT
  elenco       = TEXT
  riferimento   = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
```

`\chapter [...,1...] {2...}`

```
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
```

`\SECTION [...,1...] {2...} {3...}`

```
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title
subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\chapter [...,1...] {2...} {3...}`

```
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

<pre> \part [...,¹...] {...} {...} 1 REFERENCE^{PT} 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \section [...,¹...] {...} {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subject [...,¹...] {...} {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsection [...,¹...] {...} {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubject [...,¹...] {...} {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsection [...,¹...] {...} {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubject [...,¹...] {...} {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsection [...,¹...] {...} {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsubject [...,¹...] {...} {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsubsection [...,¹...] {...} {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsubsubject [...,¹...] {...} {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsubsubsection [...,¹...] {...} {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsubsubsubject [...,¹...] {...} {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \title [...,¹...] {...} {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \part [...,¹...] {...} 1 REFERENCE^{PT} 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \section [...,¹...] {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subject [...,¹...] {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>

$\backslash\text{subsection} [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubject} [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubsection} [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubsubject} [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubsubsection} [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubsubsubject} [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubsubsubsection} [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubsubsubsubject} [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubsubsubsubsection} [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubsubsubsubsubject} [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{title} [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{catcodetablename}$
$\backslash\text{cbox} \dots \{\dots\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centeraligned} \{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centerbox} \dots \{\dots\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centeredbox} \dots \{\dots\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centeredlastline}$
$\backslash\text{centerednextbox} \dots \{\dots\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centerline} \{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centro} \dots$ * CHARACTER

$\backslash\mathrm{cfrac} [\text{^1}] \{\text{^2}\} \{\text{^3}\}$ 1 l c r l ^{FF} c lr cl cc cr rl rc rr 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{CHARACTERKERNING} [\text{^1}] \{\text{^2}\}$ 1 NUMBER OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{chardescription} \{\text{^*}\}$ * NUMBER
$\backslash\mathrm{charwidthlanguage}$
$\backslash\mathrm{check} \{\text{^*}\}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\mathrm{checkcharacteralign} \{\text{^*}\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{checkedchar} \{\text{^1}\} \{\text{^2}\}$ 1 NUMBER 2 CHARACTER
$\backslash\mathrm{checkedfiller} \{\text{^*}\}$ * sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME BEFEHL
$\backslash\mathrm{checkedstrippedcsname} \backslash\text{^*}\text{^*}$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\mathrm{checkedstrippedcsname} \text{^*}\text{^*}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{checkinjector} [\text{^*}\text{^*}]$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{checknextindentation} [\text{^*}\text{^*}]$ * si no auto
$\backslash\mathrm{checknextinjector} [\text{^*}\text{^*}]$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{checkpage} [\text{^1}] [\text{^*}\text{^*}\text{^*}\text{^*}\text{^*}\text{^*}\text{^*}\text{^*}\text{^*}\text{^*}]$ 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuppagechecker
$\backslash\mathrm{checkparameters} [\text{^*}\text{^*}]$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{checkpreviousinjector} [\text{^*}\text{^*}]$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{checksoundtrack} \{\text{^*}\text{^*}\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{checktwopassdata} \{\text{^*}\text{^*}\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{checkvariables} [\text{^1}] [\text{^*}\text{^*}\text{^*}\text{^*}\text{^*}\text{^*}\text{^*}\text{^*}\text{^*}\text{^*}]$ 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE

<pre> \chemical [...¹] [...²,...] [...³,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chemicalbottext {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chemicalmidtext {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chemicalsymbol [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \chemicaltext {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chemicaltoptext {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chim {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chineseallnumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \chineseapnumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \chinesenumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \circondato [...¹,...²,...] {...²} 1 inherits: \impostai^{OPT}corniciato 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \citation [...¹,...²,...] [...²] 1 riferimento = REFERENCE alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \citation [...¹] [...²] 1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \citation {...} * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \citation [...¹,...²,...] [...²,...²,...] 1 riferimento = REFERENCE alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>

`\cite [...1...] [...2]`

```
1 riferimentoOPT = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

`\cite [...1] [...2]`

```
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

`\cite {...}`

* REFERENCE

`\cite [...1...] [...2...]`

```
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\clap {...}`

* CONTENT

`\classfont {...} {...}`

```
1 NAME
2 FONT
```

`\cldcommand {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\cldcontext {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\cldloadfile {...}`

* FILE

`\cldprocessfile {...}`

* FILE

`\clip [...1...] {...2}`

```
1 inherits: \impostaclippingOPT
2 CONTENT
```

`\clonacampo [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME
```

`\collect {...}`

* CONTENT

`\collectedtext [...1...] [...2...] {...3} {...4}`

```
1 inherits: \setupcollectOPT
2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
```

`\collectexpanded {...}`

* CONTENT

\colonna [...*...] * inherits: \columnbreak
\colorcomponents {...} * COLOR
\colore [... ¹] {... ² } 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
\colored [...... ¹ ... ²] {...} 1 inherits: \definiscicolore 2 CONTENT
\colored [... ¹] {... ² } 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
\coloregrigio [... ¹] {... ² } 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
\coloronly [... ¹] {... ² } 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
\columnbreak [...*...] * si no preferenza locale forza primo ultimo NUMBER NAME
\combinepages [... ¹] [...... ² ... ³ ...] 1 FILE 2 alternativa = a b c orizzontale verticale n = NUMBER nx = NUMBER ny = NUMBER inizia = NUMBER termina = NUMBER distanza = DIMENSION cima = BEFEHL fondo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL tra = BEFEHL cornice = attivo disattivo sfondo = foreground colore NAME coloresfondo = COLOR
\commalistelement
\commalistsentence [... ¹ ...] [...... ² ...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\commalistsize
\commento (... ¹ ...) (... ² ...) [...... ³ ... ⁴] {...} 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 4 TEXT
\COMMENT [... ¹] [...... ² ... ³] {...} 1 TEXT 2 inherits: \impostacommento 3 TEXT instances: comment

$$\backslash comment \left[\dots \right] \left[\dots, \dots \stackrel{2}{=} \dots, \dots \right] \{ \dots \}$$

```

1  TEXT          OPT          OPT
2  inherits: \impostacommento
3  TEXT

```

$$\backslash\mathrm{comparedimension} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$$

1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION

$$\backslash\text{comparedimensioneps} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$$

```

1  DIMENSION
2  DIMENSION

```

$$\backslash\mathrm{completebtxrendering} \left[\dots \right] \left[\dots, \dots \stackrel{2}{=} \dots, \dots \right]$$

```

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

```

`\completoCOMBINEDLIST [...,..*=..,..]`

```
* inherits: \impostaelenco      OPT
instances: content
```

$$\backslash completecontent \left[\dots, \dots^* = \dots, \dots \right]$$

```
* inherits: \impostaelenco OPT
```

$$\backslash\text{completelist} \quad [\dots] \quad [\dots, \dots \stackrel{2}{=} \dots, \dots]$$

```
1  LISTE
2  inherits: \impostaelenco
```

`\completelistofFLOATS [...,*=...]`

```
* inherits: \impostaelenco          OPT
instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics
```

```
\completelistofchemicals [...,*=...]
```

```
* inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\completelistoffigures [...,.*=.,...]
```

```
* inherits: \impostaelenco OPT
```

```
\completelistofgraphics [...*=...]
```

```
* inherits: \impostaelenco OPT
```

```
\completelistofintermezzi [...,*=...]
```

```
* inherits: \impostaelenco OPT
```

$$\backslash\mathrm{completelistoftables}\left[\ldots, \ldots^* = \ldots, \ldots \right]$$

```
* inherits: \impostaelenco OPT
```

$$\backslash\text{completelistofpublications} \quad [\dots] \quad [\dots, \dots \stackrel{2}{=} \dots, \dots]$$

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\completelistofsorts [...] [...,..2..,..]
```

```
1 SINGULAR
2 inherits: \impostaordinamento
```

```
\completelistofSORTS [...,*=...]
```

```
* inherits: \impostaordinamento OPT
instances: logos
```

```
\completelistoflogos [...,*=...]
```

```
* inherits: \impostaordinamento OPT
```

\completelistofsynonyms [...] [...²...,...]

```

1 SINGULAR OPT
2 inherits: \impostasinonimi

```

\completelistofSYNONYMS [...,.. [*] ...,...] * inherits: \impostasinonimi ^{OPT} instances: abbreviations
\completelistofabbreviations [...,.. [*] ...,...] * inherits: \impostasinonimi ^{OPT}
\completeregister [... ¹] [...,.. ² ...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostaregistro ^{OPT}
\completoREGISTER [...,.. [*] ...,...] * inherits: \impostaregistro ^{OPT} instances: index
\completoindex [...,.. [*] ...,...] * inherits: \impostaregistro ^{OPT}
\complexorsimple *.. * CSNAME
\complexorsimpleempty *.. * CSNAME
\complexorsimpleempty {...} * TEXT CSNAME
\complexorsimple {...} * TEXT CSNAME
\componenet [...] * FILE
\componenet *.. * FILE
\composedcollector {...} * NAME
\composedlayer {...} * NAME
\compresult
\confrontagruppocolori [...] * NAME
\confrontatavolozza [...] * NAME
\constantdimen *.. * CSNAME
\constantdimenargument *.. * CSNAME
\constantemptyargument *.. * CSNAME
\constantnumber *.. * CSNAME
\constantnumberargument *.. * CSNAME

\backslash contentreference [... ¹ ,...] [... ² ,... ² ,...] {... ³ } 1 REFERENCE 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 CONTENT
\backslash continuednumber {...} * NUMBER
\backslash continueifinputfile {...} * FILE
\backslash convertargument ... \to \ ² .. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\backslash convertcommand \ ¹ ... \to \ ² .. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\backslash convertedcounter [... ¹] [... ² ,... ² ,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcounter
\backslash converteddimen {...} {... ² } 1 DIMENSION 2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
\backslash convertedsubcounter [... ¹] [... ² ,...] [... ³ ,... ³ ,...] 1 NAME 2 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti 3 inherits: \setupcounter
\backslash convertinnumero {...} {... ² } 1 vuoto implicito nessuno mese month:mnem lettera Lettera lettere Lettere a A Numeri parola words Parola Parole n N numeriromani: Numeriromani i I r R KR RK greco Greco g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmukhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirclednumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set_0 set_1 set_2 set_3 continued NAME 2 NUMBER
\backslash convertmonth {...} * NUMBER
\backslash convertvalue ... \to \ ² .. 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
\backslash convertvboxtohbox
\backslash copiacampo [... ¹] [... ² ,...]
1 NAME 2 NAME
\backslash copyboxfromcache {...} {... ² } ... ³ . 1 NAME 2 NUMBER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMBER
\backslash copyLABELtesto [... ¹] [... ² ,... ² ,...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
\backslash copybtxlabeltesto [... ¹] [... ² ,... ² ,...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY

<pre> \copyheadtesto [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY </pre>
<pre> \copylabeltesto [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY </pre>
<pre> \copymathlabeltesto [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY </pre>
<pre> \copyoperatortesto [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY </pre>
<pre> \copyprefixtesto [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY </pre>
<pre> \copysuffixtesto [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY </pre>
<pre> \copytaglabeltesto [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY </pre>
<pre> \copyunittesto [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY </pre>
<pre> \coppages [...] [...] [...] 1 FILE 2 marcatura = attivo disattivo offset = DIMENSION n = NUMMER 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure </pre>
<pre> \copyparameters [...] [...] [...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY </pre>
<pre> \copyposition {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \correggispaziobianco {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \corsivo </pre>
<pre> \corsivograssetto </pre>
<pre> \countersubs [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \counttoken ... \in ... \to ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \counttokens ... \to ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>

<code>\cramped {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\crampedclap {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\crampedllap {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\crampedrlap {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\ctop¹ {...}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\ctxcommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxdirectcommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxdirectlua {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxfunction {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION</code>
<code>\CTXFUNCTION</code>
<code>\ctxlatecommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxlatelua {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxloadluafile {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\ctxlua {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxluabuffer [...]</code> * BUFFER ^{OPT}
<code>\ctxluacode {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxreport {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxsprint {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\currentassignmentlistkey</code>
<code>\currentassignmentlistvalue</code>
<code>\currentbtxuservariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\currentcommalistitem</code>

\currentcomponent
\currentenvironment
\currentfeaturetest
\currentinterface
\currentETICHETTA [..., ¹ ...] {... ² .} 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\currentlanguage
\currentlistentrydestinationattribute
\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...} * TEXT
\currentlistentrynumber
\currentlistentrypagenumber
\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...} * numero testo numeropagina tutti
\currentlistentrytitle
\currentlistentrytitlerendered
\currentlistsymbol
\currentmainlanguage
\currentmessagetext
\currentmoduleparameter {...} * KEY
\currentoutputstream
\currentproduct
\currentproject
\currentregime
\currentregisterpageuserdata {...} * KEY
\currentresponses
\currenttime [...,*...] * h m TEXT OPT
\currentvalue
\currentxtablecolumn
\currentxtablerow

\dd {...} * CHARACTER
\da [...]
\daqualcheparte {...} {...} [...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
\data [..., ... ¹ ..., ...] [..., ... ² ...] 1 d = NUMBER ^{PT} OPT m = NUMBER y = NUMBER 2 inherits: \datadioggi
\datadioggi [..., ..., ...] * anno mese giorno ^{OPT} giornosettimana y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W spazio _ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT referral day:+ day:++ d:+ d:++ dd:+ dd:++ D:+ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from
\datasetvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 KEY realpage
\dayoftheweek {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER
\dayspermonth {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER
\dddot {...} * CHARACTER
\ddot {...} * CHARACTER
\decrement *... * CSNAME
\decrementcounter [... ¹] [... ² ...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMBER
\decrementedcounter [...] * NAME
\decrementpagenumber
\decrementsubpagenumber
\decrementvalue {...} * NAME
\decrement cd:parentheses-1 * CSNAME NUMBER
\defaultinterface
\defaultobjectpage
\defaultobjectreference

<pre> \defcatcodecommand \¹... \²... {\³...} 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMMER 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \defconvertedargument \¹... {\²...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \defconvertedcommand \¹... \²... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \defconvertedvalue \¹... {\²...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineactivecharacter \¹... {\²...} 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \definealternativestyle [...,\¹...] [\²...] [\³...] 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \defineanchor [\¹...] [\²...] [...,\³...,...] [...,\⁴...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupplayer 4 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato </pre>
<pre> \defineattachment [\¹...] [\²...] [...,\³...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupattachment </pre>
<pre> \defineattribute [\¹...] [...,\²...,...] 1 NAME 2 locale globale public private </pre>
<pre> \definebackground [\¹...] [\²...] [...,\³...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \impostasfondo </pre>
<pre> \definebar [\¹...] [\²...] [...,\³...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupbar </pre>
<pre> \definebodyfontswitch [\¹...] [...,\²...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostafontdeltesto </pre>
<pre> \definebreakpoint [\¹...] [\²...] [...,\³...,...] 1 NAME 2 CHARACTER 3 type = 1 2 3 4 5 nsinistra = NUMMER ndestra = NUMMER sinistra = BEFEHL centro = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL range = si no language = SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \definebreakpoints [...*] * NAME </pre>

<pre> \definebtx [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupbtx </pre>
<pre> \definebtxdataset [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset </pre>
<pre> \definebtxregister [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupbtxregister </pre>
<pre> \definebtxrendering [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering </pre>
<pre> \definebutton [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupbutton </pre>
<pre> \definecapitals [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \impostamaiuscole </pre>
<pre> \definecharacterkerning [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning </pre>
<pre> \definecharacterspacing [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definechemical [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \definechemicals [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupchemical </pre>
<pre> \definechemicalsymbol [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \definecollector [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupcollector </pre>
<pre> \definecolumnbreak [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 si no preferenza locale forza primo ultimo NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definecombination [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupcombination </pre>
<pre> \definecomment [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \impostacommento </pre>

<pre> \definecomplexorsimple *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definecomplexorsimpleempty *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definecomplexorsimpleempty {...} * TEXT CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definecomplexorsimple {...} * TEXT CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \defineconversionset [.¹.] [...²,...] [...³.] 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT 2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME 3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME </pre>
<pre> \definecounter [.¹.] [...².] [...,...³...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupcounter </pre>
<pre> \definedataset [.¹.] [...².] [...,...³...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupdataset </pre>
<pre> \definedelimitedtext [.¹.] [...².] [...,...³...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext </pre>
<pre> \definedfont [.*.] * FONT OPT </pre>
<pre> \defineeffect [.¹.] [...².] [...,...³...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupeffect </pre>
<pre> \defineexpandable [.¹.] \.². {...} 1 NUMBER OPT 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \defineexternalfigure [.¹.] [...².] [...,...³...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuexternalfigure </pre>
<pre> \definefallbackfamily [.¹.] [...².] [...³.] [...,...⁴...,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math matematica 3 FONT 4 rscale = NUMBER designsize = implicito auto goodies = FILE range = NUMBER NAME offset = NUMBER NAME check = si no forza = si no features = NAME tf = TEXT bf = TEXT it = TEXT sl = TEXT bi = TEXT bs = TEXT sc = TEXT </pre>

\definefallbackfamily [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math matematica
3 FONT
4 NAME

\definefieldbody [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME OPT
3 inherits: \setupfieldbody

\definefieldbodyset [¹...] [²...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME

\definefieldcategory [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME OPT
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

\definefileconstant {¹...} {²...}

1 NAME
2 NAME

\definefilefallback [¹...] [²...,...]

1 NAME
2 FILE

\definefilesynonym [¹...] [²...]

1 NAME
2 FILE

\definefiller [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME OPT
3 inherits: \setupfiller

\definefirstline [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME OPT
3 inherits: \setupfirstline

\definefittingpage [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME OPT
3 inherits: \setupfittingpage

\definefontalternative [...]

* NAME

\definefontfallback [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]
OPT

1 NAME
2 FONT NAME
3 NAME NUMMER
4 rscale = NUMMER
forza = si no
check = si no
offset = NUMMER NAME
features = NAME

`\definefontfamily` [¹.] [².] [³.] [⁴...,...]

```

1  NAME
2  rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math matematica
3  FONT
4  rscale      = NUMMER
   designsizes = implicito auto
   goodies     = FILE
   features    = NAME
   tf          = TEXT
   bf          = TEXT
   it          = TEXT
   sl          = TEXT
   bi          = TEXT
   bs          = TEXT
   sc          = TEXT

```

`\definefontfamilypreset` [¹.] [²...,...]

```

1  NAME
2  inherits: \definefontfamily

```

`\definefontfamilypreset` [¹.] [².]

```

1  NAME
2  NAME

```

`\definefontfamily` [¹.] [².] [³.] [⁴...,...]

```

1  NAME
2  rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math matematica
3  FONT
4  NAME

```

`\definefontfeature` [¹.] [².] [³...,...]

```

1  NAME
2  NAME
3  language      = NAME
   script        = NAME auto
   mode          = node base auto nessuno
   liga          = si no
   kern          = si no
   extrakerns    = si no
   tlig          = si no
   trep          = si no
   missing       = si no
   dummies       = si no
   analyze       = si no
   unicoding     = si no
   espansione   = NAME
   protrusion    = NAME
   nostackmath   = si no
   realdimensions = si no
   itlc          = si no
   textitalics   = si no
   mathitalics   = si no
   slant         = NUMMER
   extend        = NUMMER
   dimensions    = NUMMER
   boundingbox    = si no sfondo cornice vuoto COLOR
   compose       = si no
   char-ligatures = si no
   compat-ligatures = si no
   goodies       = FILE
   extrafeatures = si no
   featureset     = NAME
   colorsheme    = NAME
   postprocessor  = NAME
   mathdimensions = NAME
   keepligatures = si no auto
   devanagari    = si no
   features      = si no
   tcom          = si no
   anum          = si no
   mathsize      = si no
   decomposehangul = si no
   mathalternatives = si no
   mathgaps      = si no
   checkmarks    = si no
   NAME          = si no
   mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER
   blockligatures = si no

```

```
\definefontfile [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 FILE
3 features = NAME
  fallbacks = NAME
  goodies = NAME
  designsizes = auto implicito
```

```
\definefontsize [...]  
* NAME
```

```
\definefontsolution [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfontsolution
```

```
\defineformula [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformula
```

```
\defineformulaalternative [...]  
1 NAME  
2 CSNAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\defineformulaframed [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformulaframed
```

```
\defineframedcontent [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframedcontent
```

```
\defineframedtable [...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 NAME
```

```
\definefrozenfont [...]  
1 NAME  
2 FONT
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...]  
1 NAME  
2 inherits: \definiscicore
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...]  
1 NAME  
2 COLOR
```

```
\definegraphictypesynonym [...]  
1 NAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\definegridsnapping [...]  
1 NAME  
2 locale globale noheight nodepth box max min nessuno riga mezzariga primo ultimo altezzamin maxheight mindepth maxdepth cima  
fondo strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER  
offset:NUMMER
```

```
\defineheadalternative [...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupheadalternative
```

```
\definehelp [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphelp
```


\definehigh [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphigh

\definehighlight [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphighlight

\definehspace [¹...] [²...] [³...]

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION

\definehyphenationfeatures [¹...] [²...,...]

1 NAME
2 characters = TEXT
hyphens = si tutti TEXT
joiners = si tutti TEXT
rightwords = NUMMER
hyphenmin = NUMMER
lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
righthyphenmin = NUMMER
lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
righthyphenchar = NUMMER
alternativa = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno
bordodestro = tex
rightchars = parola NUMMER

\defineindentedtext [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupindentedtext

\defineindenting [¹...] [²...,...]

1 NAME
2 [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno no non primo successivo si sempre mai dispari pari normale reimposta toggle
DIMENSION

\defineinitial [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinitial

\defineinsertion [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinsertion

\defineinteraction [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostainterazione

\defineinteractionbar [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione

\defineinterfaceconstant {¹...} {²...}

1 NAME
2 NAME

\defineinterfaceelement {¹...} {²...}

1 NAME
2 NAME

\defineinterfacevariable {¹...} {²...}

1 NAME
2 NAME

```
\defineinterlinespace [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostainterlinea
```

```
\defineintermediatecolor [...1] [...2...] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR NUMMER
3 a = NUMMER
t = NUMMER
```

```
\defineitemgroup [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\defineitems [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostaelementi
```

```
\definelabelclass [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\definelayer [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer
```

```
\definelayerpreset [...1] [...2...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
```

```
\definelayerpreset [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definelinefiller [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```
\definelinenote [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplinenote
```

```
\definelinenumbering [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostanumerazionerighe
```

```
\definelines [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostarighe
```

```
\definelistalternative [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplistalternative
```

```
\definelistextra [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplistextra
```

```
\definelow [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplow
```

<pre> \definelowhigh [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplowhigh </pre>
<pre> \definelowmidhigh [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh </pre>
<pre> \defineMPinstance [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupMPinstance </pre>
<pre> \definemarginblock [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmarginblock </pre>
<pre> \definemargindata [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmargindata </pre>
<pre> \definemarker [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definemathaccent 1 NAME 2 CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \definemathalignment [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathalignment </pre>
<pre> \definemathcases [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathcases </pre>
<pre> \definemathcommand [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT 2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha interno nothing limop nolop box 3 uno due 4 BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1#2 </pre>
<pre> \definemathdouble [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 entrambi vfenced NAME 2 NAME 3 NUMMER 4 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definemathdoubleextensible [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 entrambi vfenced OPT 2 NAME 3 NUMMER 4 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definematematics [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmatematics </pre>
<pre> \definematextensible [...] [...] [...] 1 invertito matematica testo OPTchemistry 2 NAME 3 NUMMER </pre>

```
\definemathfence [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfence
```

```
\definemathfraction [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfraction
```

```
\definemathframed [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathframed
```

```
\definemathmatrix [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathmatrix
```

```
\definemathornament [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathornament
```

```
\definemathover [...] [...] [...]
1 cima vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathoverextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 cima vfenced
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathovertextextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 bothtext
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathradical [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathradical
```

```
\definemathstackers [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathstackers
```

```
\definemathstyle [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande
```

```
\definemathtriplet [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TEXT
```

```
\definemathunder [...] [...] [...]
1 fondo vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathunderextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 fondo vfenced
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

<pre> \definemathundertexttextensible [¹...] [²...] [³...] 1 bothtext OPT 2 NAME 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definemathunstacked [¹...] [²...] [³...] 1 ampio OPT 2 NAME 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definemeasure [¹...] [²...] 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \definemessageconstant {*.} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definemixedcolumns [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns </pre>
<pre> \definemode [...¹,...] [²...] 1 NAME OPT 2 si no mantieni </pre>
<pre> \definemultitonecolor [¹...] [...²...,...] [...³...,...] [...⁴...,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 COLOR = NUMMER 3 inherits: \definiscicolore 4 inherits: \definespotcolor </pre>
<pre> \definenamecolor [¹...] [...²...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \definiscicolore </pre>
<pre> \definenamecolor [¹...] [²...] 1 NAME 2 COLOR </pre>
<pre> \definenamespace [¹...] [...²...,...] 1 NAME 2 nome = TEXT parent = TEXT stile = si no comando = si no elenco setup = si no elenco set = si no elenco cornice = si no </pre>
<pre> \definennarrower [¹...] [²...] [...³...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \impostapiustretto </pre>
<pre> \definernote [¹...] [²...] [...³...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupnote </pre>
<pre> \defineornament [¹...] [...²...,...] [...³...,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 alternativa = a b inherits: \setupcollector 3 stile = STYLE BEFEHL colore = COLOR inherits: \impostaincorniciato </pre>
<pre> \defineornament [¹...] [...²...,...] [...³...,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 alternativa = a b inherits: \setupplayer 3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext </pre>

<pre> \defineoutputroutine [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine </pre>
<pre> \defineoutputroutinecommand [...,*...] * KEY </pre>
<pre> \definepage [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \definepagebreak [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 vuoto intestazione piedipagina dummy cornice NUMMER +NUMMER implicito reimposta disattiva si no makeup rigovuoto preferenza grandepreferenza sinistra destra pari dispari quadruplo ultimo ultimapagina inizia termina </pre>
<pre> \definepagechecker [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagechecker </pre>
<pre> \definepagegrid [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagegrid </pre>
<pre> \definepagegridarea [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagegridarea </pre>
<pre> \definepagegridspan [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagegridspan </pre>
<pre> \definepageinjection [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppageinjection </pre>
<pre> \definepageinjectionalternative [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative </pre>
<pre> \definepageshift [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 orizzontale verticale 3 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \definepagestate [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagestate </pre>
<pre> \definepairedbox [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppairedbox </pre>
<pre> \defineparagraph [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupparagraph </pre>
<pre> \defineparallel [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>

<pre> \defineparbuilder [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineplacement [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupplacement </pre>
<pre> \definepositioning [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \impostaposizionamento </pre>
<pre> \defineprefixset [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT 2 ABSCHNITT 3 ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \defineprocesscolor [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 COLOR 3 inherits: \definiscicolore </pre>
<pre> \defineprocessor [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupprocessor </pre>
<pre> \definepushbutton [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed </pre>
<pre> \definepushsymbol [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 n r d </pre>
<pre> \definerenderingwindow [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow </pre>
<pre> \defineresetset [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definescale [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupscale </pre>
<pre> \definescript [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupscript </pre>
<pre> \definesectionlevels [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \defineselector [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupselector </pre>
<pre> \defineseparatorset [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT 2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL </pre>

```
\defineshift [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupshift
```

```
\definesidebar [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\definesort [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 si no
2 SINGULAR
3 NAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\definespotcolor [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
3 a = NUMMER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference
    exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity
    t = NUMMER
    e = TEXT
    p = NUMMER
```

```
\definestyleinstance [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc
4 BEFEHL
```

```
\definesubformula [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsubformula
```

```
\definesynonym [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 si no
2 SINGULAR
3 NAME
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT
```

```
\definesystemattribute [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 locale globale public private
```

```
\definesystemconstant {...}
* NAME
```

```
\definesystemvariable {...}
* NAME
```

```
\defineTABLEsetup [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\defineta-bulation [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptabulation
```

```
\definertextbackground [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptextbackground
```

```
\definertextflow [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptextflow
```


<pre> \definetooltip [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptooltip </pre>
<pre> \definetransparency [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definetransparency [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 a = NUMMER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity t = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definetransparency [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definetwopasslist {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definetypeface [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy 4 NAME 5 implicito dtp 6 rscale = auto NUMMER features = NAME fallbacks = NAME goodies = NAME designsize = auto implicito direzione = entrambi </pre>
<pre> \definetypescriptprefix [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \definetypescriptsynonym [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \definetypesetting [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 inherits: \setuexternalfigure </pre>
<pre> \defineunit [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupunit </pre>
<pre> \defineviewerlayer [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer </pre>
<pre> \definevspace [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME 3 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \definevspacing [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \vspacing </pre>
<pre> \definevspacingamount [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION </pre>

\definextable [¹...] [²...] [³...₃...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupxtable

\definisci [¹...] \²... {³...}

1 NUMBER
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

\definisciaccento ¹... ²... ³...

1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER
3 CHARACTER

\definisciambientefontdeltesto [¹...] [²...] [³...₃...]

1 NAME
2 implicito DIMENSION
3 grande = DIMENSION NUMMER
piccolo = DIMENSION NUMMER
a = DIMENSION NUMMER
b = DIMENSION NUMMER
c = DIMENSION NUMMER
d = DIMENSION NUMMER
testo = DIMENSION NUMMER
x = DIMENSION NUMMER
xx = DIMENSION NUMMER
script = DIMENSION NUMMER
scriptscript = DIMENSION NUMMER
interlinea = DIMENSION
em = inclinato corsivo STYLE BEFEHL
* = NUMMER

\definisciblocco [¹...] [²...] [³...₃...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostablocco

\definiscibloccosezione [¹...] [²...] [³...₃...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostabloccosezione

\definiscibuffer [¹...] [²...] [³...₃...]

1 NAME
2 BUFFER
3 inherits: \impostabuffer

\definiscicampo [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...₄...] [⁵...]

1 NAME
2 radio sotto testo riga push check signature
3 NAME
4 NAME
5 NAME

\definiscicapoversi [¹...] [²...] [³...₃...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostacapoversi

\definiscicarattere ¹... ²...

1 CHARACTER
2 NUMBER

\definiscicolore [¹...] [²...,...]

```
1 NAME
2 r = NUMMER
  g = NUMMER
  b = NUMMER
  c = NUMMER
  m = NUMMER
  y = NUMMER
  k = NUMMER
  h = NUMMER
  s = NUMMER
  v = NUMMER
  x = NUMMER
  a = NUMMER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference
    exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity
  t = NUMMER
```

\definiscicolore [¹...] [²...]

```
1 NAME
2 COLOR
```

\definiscicomando ¹... ²...

```
1 CHARACTER
2 BEFEHL
```

\definisciconversione [¹...] [²...] [³...]

```
1 SPRACHE
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

\definisciconversione [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

```
1 SPRACHE
2 NAME
3 TEXT
```

\definiscidescrizione [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdescription
```

\definiscidimensionicarta [¹...] [²...,...]

```
1 NAME
2 ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  cima = BEFEHL
  fondo = BEFEHL
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  distanza = DIMENSION
  pagina = inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
  carta = inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
```

\definiscidimensionicarta [¹...] [²...,...]

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
3 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
```

\definiscielenco [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

```
1 NAME
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \impostaelenco
```

\definiscielencocombinato [¹...] [²...,...]

```
1 NAME
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \impostaelenco
```

\definiscienumerazione [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupenumeration
```

<pre> \definiscietichetta [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplabel </pre>
<pre> \definiscifigurasimbolo [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FILE NAME 3 inherits: \figuraesterna </pre>
<pre> \definiscifont [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FONT 3 inherits: \impostainterlinea </pre>
<pre> \definiscifontdeltesto [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME implicito 2 NAME DIMENSION 3 rm ss tt hw cg 4 tf = FILE bf = FILE it = FILE sl = FILE bi = FILE bs = FILE sc = FILE mr = FILE mrlr = FILE mrrl = FILE mb = FILE mblr = FILE mbrl = FILE </pre>
<pre> \definiscifontdeltesto [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME implicito 2 NAME DIMENSION 3 rm ss tt hw cg 4 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definiscifont [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FONT 3 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definisciformatoriferimento [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat </pre>
<pre> \definiscigruppocolori [...] [...] [x:y:z,...] 1 NAME 2 grigio rgb cmyk spot 3 TRIPLET </pre>
<pre> \definiscihbox [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \definisciincorniciato [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato </pre>
<pre> \definisciiniziatermina [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \impostainiziatermina </pre>
<pre> \definiscilayout [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \impostalayout </pre>

<pre> \definiscimakeup [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \impostamakeup </pre>
<pre> \definiscimarcatura [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 BESCHRIFTUNG 3 inherits: \impostamarcatura </pre>
<pre> \definiscimenuinterazione [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione </pre>
<pre> \definiscimodellotabella [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEMPLATE 3 NAME 4 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definiscioggettomobile [...] [...] [...] 1 SINGULAR 2 SINGULAR PLURAL 3 inherits: \impostaoggettomobile instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic </pre>
<pre> \definiscioggettomobile [...] [...] [...] 1 SINGULAR 2 PLURAL 3 SINGULAR instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic </pre>
<pre> \definisciordinamento [...] [...] [...] 1 SINGULAR 2 PLURAL 3 nessuno CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definisciprofilo [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupprofile </pre>
<pre> \definisciprogramma [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \definisciregistro [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \impostaregistro </pre>
<pre> \definisciriferimento [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \definiscisezione [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definiscisimbolo [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \definiscisinonimi [...] [...] [...] 1 SINGULAR 2 PLURAL 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME </pre>

```
\definiscisinonimofont [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FONT
3 features = NAME
  fallbacks = NAME
  goodies = NAME
  designsize = auto implicito
```

```
\definiscisottocampo [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
```

```
\definiscisovrapposizione [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\definiscistackcampi [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\definiscistile [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupstyle
```

```
\definiscistilefont [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definiscitabulato [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TEMPLATE
```

```
\definiscitavolozza [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME = COLOR
```

```
\definiscitavolozza [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definiscitesta [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 ABSCHNITT
3 inherits: \impostatesta
```

```
\definiscitesto [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo
3 testo margine bordo
4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
6 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
7 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\definiscitestoincorniciato [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframedtext
```

```
\definiscitype [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostatype
```

```
\definiscityping [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostatyping
```

<p>\delimited [¹...] [²...] {³...}</p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 SPRACHE</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p>\delimitedtext [¹...] [²...] {³...}</p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 SPRACHE</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p>\DELIMITEDTEXT [¹...] {²...}</p> <p>1 SPRACHE OPT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside</p>
<p>\aside [¹...] {²...}</p> <p>1 SPRACHE^{OPT}</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\blockquote [¹...] {²...}</p> <p>1 SPRACHE OPT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\quotation [¹...] {²...}</p> <p>1 SPRACHE OPT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\quote [¹...] {²...}</p> <p>1 SPRACHE^{OPT}</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\speech [¹...] {²...}</p> <p>1 SPRACHE OPT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\depthofstring {...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p>\depthonlybox {...}</p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p>\depthspanningtext {¹...} {²...} {³...}</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 FONT</p>
<p>\depthstrut</p>
<p>\DESCRIZIONE [...,¹...] {²...} ³... \par</p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p>\destra ...</p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p>\determinacaratteristicheregistro [¹...] [...,²...,...]</p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 language = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE</p> <p>metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc</p> <p>numberorder = numeri</p> <p>compress = si no tutti</p> <p>criterio = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT</p>
<p>\determinacarattersticheelenco [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]</p> <p>1 LISTE OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostaelenco</p>

\definanumerotesta [...] * ABSCHNITT
\definenoofflines {...} * CONTENT
\devanagarinumerals {...} * NUMBER
\digits {...} * NUMBER
\digits ... * NUMBER
\dimensiontocount {...} \^{2}... 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
\directboxfromcache {...} \^{2}... 1 NAME 2 NUMBER TEXT
\directcolor [...] * COLOR
\directcolored [...,\^{2}...,...] * inherits: \definiscicolore
\directcolored [...] * COLOR
\directconvertedcounter {...} \^{2}... 1 NAME 2 primo precedente successivo ultimo numero
\directcopyboxfromcache {...} \^{2}... 1 NAME 2 NUMBER TEXT
\directdummyparameter {...} * KEY
\directgetboxllx ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\directgetboxlly ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\directhighlight {...} \^{2}... 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\directlocalframed [...] \^{2}... 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\directluacode {...} * BEFEHL
\directselect {...} \^{2}... \^{3}... \^{4}... \^{5}... \^{6}... 1 NAME 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT

\directsetbar {...} * NAME
\directsetup {...} * NAME
\directsymbol {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\directvspacing {...,*...} * inherits: \vspacing
\dis {...} * CONTENT
\disabledirectives [...,*...] * NAME
\disableexperiments [...,*...] * NAME
\disablemode [...,*...] * NAME
\disableoutputstream
\disableparpositions
\disableregime
\disabletrackers [...,*...] * NAME
\displaymath {...} * CONTENT
\displaymathematics {...} * CONTENT
\displaymessage {...} * TEXT
\distributedhsize {...} {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER
\dividedsize {...} {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER
\doadaptleftskip {...} * si no standard DIMENSION
\doadaptrightskip {...} * si no standard DIMENSION
\doaddfeature [...,*...] * NAME
\doassign [... ¹] [... ² ,..] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE

$$\backslash\mathrm{doassignempty} \left[\dots \right] \left[\dots \overset{2}{=} \dots \right]$$

```
1  TEXT
2  KEY  =  VALUE
```

`\doboundtext` $\{.^1..\}$ $\{.^2..\}$ $\{.^3..\}$

1	TEXT
2	DIMENSION
3	BEFEHL

`\docheckassignment {...}`

* TEXT

```
\docheckedpagestate {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

1	REFERENCE
2	BEFEHL
3	BEFEHL
4	BEFEHL
5	BEFEHL
6	BEFEHL
7	BEFEHL

$$\backslash\mathrm{docheckedpair}\ \{\ldots,*,\ldots\}$$

* TEXT

`\documentvariable {...}`

* KEY

`\dodoubleargument \dots [..2..] [..3..]`

```

1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
3  TEXT

```

`\dodoubleargumentwithset \dots1 [\dots2,\dots] [\dots3]`

```

1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
3  TEXT

```

`\dodoubleempty \dots [^..] [^..]`

1	CSNAME	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		
3	TEXT		

`\dodoubleemptywithset \1... [\dots2,\dots] [\dots3]`

[illegible]
$$\backslash\mathrm{dodoublegroupempty} \backslash.^1\ldots \{.^2\ldots\} \{.^3\ldots\}$$

1	CSNAME	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		
3	TEXT		

```
\doeassign [..1..] [..2..]
```

```
1  TEXT
2  KEY  =  VALUE
```

$$\backslash\mathrm{doexpandedrecurse}\ \{...\}^1\ \{...\}^2$$

1	NUMMER
2	BEFEHL

$$\backslash\mathrm{dofastloopcs} \{...\} \backslash...$$

```
1  NUMMER
2  CSNAME
```

```
\dogetattribute {...}
```

* NAME

```
\dogetattributeid {...}
```

* NAME

<pre> \dogetcommacommandelement ¹... \from ²... \to \³... 1 NUMBER 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \dogobbledoubleempty [¹...] [²...] 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \dogobblesingleempty [[*]...] * TEXT OPT </pre>
<pre> \doif {¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifallcommon {¹...,¹...} {²...,²...} {³...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifallcommonelse {¹...,¹...} {²...,²...} {³...} {⁴...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifalldefinedelse {¹...,¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifallmodes {¹...,¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifallmodeselse {¹...,¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifassignmentelse {¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifblackelse {¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 COLOR 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifbothsides {¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \doifbothsidesoverruled {¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \doifboxelse {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>

<pre> \doifbufferelse {...} {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifcolor {...} {...} 1 COLOR 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...} 1 COLOR 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifcommandhandler \... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifcommandhandlerelse \... {...} {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifcommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifcommonelse {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifcontent {...} {...} {...} \...⁴ {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 CSNAME 5 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \doifconversiondefinedelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifconversionnumberelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifcounter {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifcounterelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifdefined {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>

<pre> \doifdefinedcounter {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifdocumentargument {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifdocumentfilename {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseallcommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...³} {...⁴} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsealldefined {...,¹...} {...²} {...³} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseallmodes {...,¹...} {...²} {...³} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseassignment {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>

<pre> \doifelseblack {...} {...} {...} 1 COLOR 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsebox {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseboxincache {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsebuffer {...} {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsecolor {...} {...} {...} 1 COLOR 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsecommandhandler \.^ {...} {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsecommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseconversiondefined {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsecurrentsortingused {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>

\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \^1. \^2.. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE

\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT
2 NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsehasspace {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsehelp {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelseincsname {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseinset {...} {...,²...} {...} {...⁴}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseintoks {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseintwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseitalic {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifselist {...} {...} {...}

1 LISTE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselocation {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelselocfile {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsemainfloatbody {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelsemarkedpage {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsemarking {...} {...} {...} 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsemeaning \^1... \^2... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelsemode {..., ...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsenextbgroup {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelsenextbgroupcs \^1... \^2... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\doifelsenextchar {...} {...} {...} 1 CHARACTER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsenextoptional {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelsenextoptionalcs \^1... \^2... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\doifelsenextparenthesis {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE

\doifelsenonzeropositive {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsenoteonsamepage {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsenothing {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsenumber {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelseobjectfound {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelseobjectreferencefound {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelseoddpage {...} {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
\doifelseoddpagefloat {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelseparallel {...} {..., ...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME tutti 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE

\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...} 1 PATH 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...} 1 PATH 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...} 1 SPRACHE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {..., ¹ ...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsepositionsonthispage {..., ¹ ...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsepositionsused {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelsereferencefound {...} {...} {...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelserightpagefloat {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelserightttopleftinbox ... ¹ {...} {...} 1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsesamelinereference {...} {...} {...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsesamestring {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE

\doifelse setups { ¹ ..} { ² ..} { ³ ..} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsesomebackground { ¹ ..} { ² ..} { ³ ..} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsesomespace { ¹ ..} { ² ..} { ³ ..} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsesomething { ¹ ..} { ² ..} { ³ ..} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsesometoks \ ¹ .. { ² ..} { ³ ..} 1 CSNAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsestringinstring { ¹ ..} { ² ..} { ³ ..} { ⁴ ..} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber { ¹ ..} { ² ..} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelsestructurelisthaspage { ¹ ..} { ² ..} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelsesymboldefined { ¹ ..} { ² ..} { ³ ..} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsesymbolset { ¹ ..} { ² ..} { ³ ..} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsetext { ¹ ..} { ² ..} { ³ ..} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsetextflow { ¹ ..} { ² ..} { ³ ..} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsetextflowcollector { ¹ ..} { ² ..} { ³ ..} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsetopofpage { ¹ ..} { ² ..} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelsetypingfile { ¹ ..} { ² ..} { ³ ..} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE

<pre> \doifelseundefined {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseurldefined {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifempty {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifemptytoks \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifemptyvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifemptyvalueelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifemptyvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifenv {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifenvelse {...} {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \... \... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>

\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {. ¹ .} {. ² .} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doiffieldbodyelse {. ¹ .} {. ² .} {. ³ .} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doiffieldcategoryelse {. ¹ .} {. ² .} {. ³ .} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doiffigureelse {. ¹ .} {. ² .} {. ³ .} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doiffile {. ¹ .} {. ² .} 1 FILE 2 TRUE
\doiffiledefinedelse {. ¹ .} {. ² .} {. ³ .} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doiffileelse {. ¹ .} {. ² .} {. ³ .} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doiffileexistselfelse {. ¹ .} {. ² .} {. ³ .} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doiffirstcharelse {. ¹ .} {. ² .} {. ³ .} {. ⁴ .} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifflaggedelse {. ¹ .} {. ² .} {. ³ .} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doiffontcharelse {. ¹ .} {. ² .} {. ³ .} {. ⁴ .} 1 FONT 2 NUMBER 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doiffontpresentelse {. ¹ .} {. ² .} {. ³ .} 1 FONT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doiffontsynonymelse {. ¹ .} {. ² .} {. ³ .} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifhasspaceelse {. ¹ .} {. ² .} {. ³ .} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE

<pre> \doifhelpelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifinsertionelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifinset {...} {...²,...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifinsetelse {...} {...²,...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifinstring {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifintokselset {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>

\doifitalicelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doiflanguageelse {...} {...} {...} 1 SPRACHE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...} 1 LISTE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doiflocationelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...} 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifmeaningelse \... \... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE

<pre> \doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifmode {...,¹...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifmodeelse {...,¹...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnextbgroupcelse \.¹ \.² 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \doifnextbgroupelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnextcharelse {...} {...} {...} 1 CHARACTER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnextoptionalcelse \.¹ \.² 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \doifnextoptionalelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnextparenthesiselse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnonzeropositiveelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnot {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotallcommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotallmodes {...,¹...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotcommandhandler \.¹ {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotcommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>

\doifnotcounter {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE
\doifnotdocumentargument {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE
\doifnotdocumentfilename {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE
\doifnotempty {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 TRUE
\doifnotemptyvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE
\doifnotemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE
\doifnotenv {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 TRUE
\doifnoteonsamepageelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifnotescollected {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE
\doifnotfile {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE
\doifnotflagged {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE
\doifnothing {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE
\doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifnotinset {...} {... ² ,...} {... ³ } 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE
\doifnotinsidesplitfloat {...} * TRUE
\doifnotinstring {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE

<pre> \doifnotmode {...¹...} {...²} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotnumber {...¹} {...²} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotsamestring {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotsetups {...¹} {...²} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotvalue {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotvariable {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnumber {...¹} {...²} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnumberelse {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifobjectfoundelse {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifoddpagelse {...¹} {...²} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \doifoddpagefloatelse {...¹} {...²} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifoldercontextelse {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifolderversionelse {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifoverlappingelse {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>

<pre> \doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifparallelelse {...} {...,²...} {...} {...⁴} 1 NAME 2 NAME tutti 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifparentfileelse {...} {...²} {...³} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifpathelse {...} {...²} {...³} 1 PATH 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifpathexistseelse {...} {...²} {...³} 1 PATH 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifpatternseelse {...} {...²} {...³} 1 SPRACHE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifposition {...} {...²} {...³} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifpositionaction {...} {...²} {...³} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifpositionactionelse {...} {...²} {...³} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifpositionelse {...} {...²} {...³} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,¹...} {...²} {...³} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,¹...} {...²} {...³} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifpositionsusedelse {...} {...²} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>

<pre> \doifreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifrightpagefloatelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifrighttoleftinboxelse ... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifsamelinereferenceelse {...} {...} {...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifsamestring {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifsamestringelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifsetups {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifsetupselse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifsomebackground {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifsomespaceelse {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifsomething {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifsometoks \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifsometokselse \... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>

`\doifstringinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifsymboldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftext {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowcollectorelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftopofpageelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiftypingfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifundefined {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedcounter {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifurldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

<p><code>\doifvalue {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TRUE</p>
<p><code>\doifvalueelse {...} {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE</p>
<p><code>\doifvaluenothing {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME 2 TRUE</p>
<p><code>\doifvaluenothingelse {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE</p>
<p><code>\doifvaluesomething {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME 2 TRUE</p>
<p><code>\doifvariable {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE</p>
<p><code>\doifvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE 4 FALSE</p>
<p><code>\doindentation</code></p>
<p><code>\dollar</code></p>
<p><code>\doloop {...}</code></p> <p>* BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\doloopoverlist {...,¹...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT 2 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\donothing</code></p>
<p><code>\dontconvertfont</code></p>
<p><code>\dontleavehmode</code></p>
<p><code>\dontpermitspacesbetweengroups</code></p>
<p><code>\dopositionaction {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\doprocesslocalsetups {...,[*]...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\doquadrupleargument \¹... [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...]</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT</p>

\doquadrupleempty \¹... [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...]

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

\doquadruplegroupempty \¹... {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...}

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

\doquintupleargument \¹... [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...] [⁶...]

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

\doquintupleempty \¹... [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...] [⁶...]

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

\doquintuplegroupempty \¹... {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...} {⁶...}

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

\dorechecknextindentation

\dorecurse {¹...} {²...}

1 NUMMER
2 BEFEHL

\dorepeatwithcommand [¹...] \²...

1 TEXT NUMMER*TEXT
2 CSNAME

\doreplacefeature {...,*...}

* NAME

\doresetandafffeature {...,*...}

* NAME

\doresetattribute {^{*}...}

* NAME

\dorotatebox {¹...} \²... {³...}

1 NUMMER
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

\dosetattribute {¹...} {²...}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER

\dosetleftskipadaption {^{*}...}

* si no standard DIMENSION

\dosetrightrightskipadaption {^{*}...}

* si no standard DIMENSION

<pre> \dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*=...,...} * inherits: \impostainterlinea </pre>
<pre> \dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...} * attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \doseventupleargument \... [^1] [^2] [^3] [^4] [^5] [^6] [^7] [^8] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT 7 TEXT 8 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \doseventupleempty \... [^1] [^2] [^3] [^4] [^5] [^6] [^7] [^8] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT 7 TEXT 8 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \dosingleargument \... [^1] [^2] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \dosingleempty \... [^1] [^2] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \dosinglegrouplempty \... {^1} {^2} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \dosixtupleargument \... [^1] [^2] [^3] [^4] [^5] [^6] [^7] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT 7 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \dosixtupleempty \... [^1] [^2] [^3] [^4] [^5] [^6] [^7] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT 7 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \dostarttagged {...} {...} ... \dostoptagged 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \dostepwiserecurse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 [-+]NUMMER 4 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \dosubtractfeature {...,*...} * NAME </pre>

<code>\dotfskip {...}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\dotoks \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\dotripleargument \...¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]⁴</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
<code>\dotripleargumentwithset \... [...,²...] [...]³ [...]⁴</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
<code>\dotripleempty \... [...]² [...]³ [...]⁴</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
<code>\dotripleemptywithset \... [...,²...] [...]³ [...]⁴</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
<code>\dotriplegroupempty \... {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
<code>\doublebond</code>
<code>\dowith {...,¹...} {...}²</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
<code>\dowithnextbox {...}¹ \... {...}³</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\dowithnextboxcontent {...}¹ {...}² \... {...}⁴</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\dowithnextboxcontentcs \... \... \... {...}⁴</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\dowithnextboxcs \... \... {...}³</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\dowithpargument \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\dowithrange {...,¹...} \...²</code> 1 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER 2 CSNAME

<code>\dowithwargument *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\dpofstring {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\dummydigit</code>
<code>\dummyparameter {...}</code> <code>* KEY</code>
<code>\ETEX</code>
<code>\EveryLine {...}</code> <code>* BEFEHL</code>
<code>\EveryPar {...}</code> <code>* BEFEHL</code>
<code>\edefconvertedargument \¹.. {²..}</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\efcmaxheight {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\efcmaxwidth {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\efcminheight {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\efcminwidth {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\efcparameter {¹..} {²..}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 KEY</code>
<code>\effect [¹..] {²..}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\elaborablocchi [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...,...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code> <code>3 criterio = testo ABSCHNITT</code>
<code>\elapsedseconds</code>
<code>\elapseddtime</code>
<code>\elementi [...,¹...,...] {²..}</code> <code>1 inherits: \impost^{OPT}elementi</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\elemento [...,[*]...,...]</code> <code>* REFERENCE</code> <code>OPT</code>
<code>\em</code>
<code>\emphasisboldface</code>
<code>\emphasistypeface</code>

<code>\emptylines [...]</code> * NUMMER OPT
<code>\emspace</code>
<code>\enabledirectives [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enableexperiments [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enablemode [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enableoutputstream [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enableparpositions</code>
<code>\enableregime [...]</code> * cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf- 8 utf8 windows
<code>\enabletrackers [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enskip</code>
<code>\enspace</code>
<code>\ENUMERAZIONE [...,¹...] {²...} ...³ \par</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
<code>\env {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\envvar {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 KEY 2 BEFEHL
<code>\epos {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\equaldigits {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\eTeX</code>
<code>\ETICHETTA [...,¹...] {²...}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\executeifdefined {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\exitloop</code>
<code>\exitloopnow</code>

<code>\expandcheckedcsname \¹... {²...} {³...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 KEY 3 TEXT
<code>\expanded {.*}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\expandfontsynonym \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\expdoif {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE
<code>\expdoifcommonelse {...,¹...} {...,²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\expdoifelse {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\expdoifelsecommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\expdoifelseinset {¹...} {...,²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\expdoifinsetelse {¹...} {...,²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\expdoifnot {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE
<code>\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {.*}</code> * NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {.*}</code> * NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionminheight {.*}</code> * NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {.*}</code> * NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionparameter {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\fakebox .*. .*</code> * CSNAME NUMBER

<code>\fastdecrement \.*..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\fastincrement \.*..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\fastlocalframed [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]² {...}³</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\fastloopfinal</code>
<code>\fastloopindex</code>
<code>\fastscale {...}¹ {...}²</code> <code>1 NUMBER</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\fastsetup {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\fastsetupwithargument {...}¹ {...}²</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {...}¹ {...}²</code> <code>1 CONTENT</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\fastswitchtobodyfont {...}</code> <code>* x xx piccolo grande script scriptscript</code>
<code>\fastxsxy {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> <code>1 NUMBER</code> <code>2 NUMBER</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\feature [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> <code>1 + - = ! > < more less nuovo reimposta implicito old locale</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\feature {...}¹ {...,...²...,...}</code> <code>1 + - = ! > < more less nuovo reimposta implicito old locale</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\fence</code>
<code>\fenced [...]¹ {...}²</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\FENCE {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\fetchallmarkings [...]¹ [...]²</code> <code>1 BESCHRIFTUNG</code> <code>2 pagina NAME</code>
<code>\fetchallmarks [...]</code> <code>* BESCHRIFTUNG</code>
<code>\fetchmark [...]¹ [...]²</code> <code>1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT</code> <code>2 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck</code>

\fetchmarking [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME 3 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
\fetchonemark [¹ ...] [² ...] ^{OPT} 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
\fetchonemarking [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME 3 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
\fetchruntinecommand \ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 FILE
\fetchtwomarkings [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME
\fetchtwomarks [[*] ...] * BESCHRIFTUNG
\fieldbody [¹ ...] [... ² ... ^{OPT} ...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody
\fifthoffivearguments { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} { ⁵ ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
\fifthofsixarguments { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} { ⁵ ...} { ⁶ ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
\figuraesterna [¹ ...] [² ...] [... ³ ... ^{OPT} ... ^{OPT} ...] 1 FILE 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
\figurefilename
\figurefilepath
\figurefiletype
\figurefullname
\figureheight
\figurenaturalheight
\figurenaturalwidth
\figuresymbol [¹ ...] [... ² ... ^{OPT} ...] 1 FILE NAME 2 inherits: \figuraesterna

<code>\figurewidth</code>
<code>\filename {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\filledhboxb ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxc ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxg ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxk ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxm ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxr ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxy ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filler [...]</code> * sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME
<code>\filterfromnext {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...} {⁶...} {⁷...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT OPT 4 CONTENT OPT 5 CONTENT OPT 6 CONTENT OPT 7 CONTENT OPT
<code>\filterfromvalue {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER
<code>\filterpages [...]¹ [...,²...] [...,³...,...]</code> 1 FILE OPT 2 pari dispari NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER 3 ampiezza = DIMENSION n = NUMBER category = NAME
<code>\filterreference {...}</code> * implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage
<code>\findtwopassdata {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\finishregisterentry [...]¹ [...,²...,...]² [...,³...,...]³</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 etichetta = NAME keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT alternativa = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE

\fitfieldframed [..., ¹ ...,...] {...} 1 inherits: \impostaincornfield 2 CONTENT
\fittopbaselinegrid {...} * CONTENT
\flag {...} * NAME
\floatuserdataparameter {...} * KEY
\flushbox {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\flushboxregister ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\flushcollector [...] * NAME
\flushedrightlastline
\flushlayer [...] * NAME
\flushlocalfloats
\flushnextbox
\flushnotes
\flushoutputstream [...] * NAME
\flushshapebox
\flushtextflow {...} * NAME
\flushtokens [...] * NAME
\flushtoks \... * CSNAME
\fontalternative
\fontbody
\fontchar {...} * NAME
\fontcharbyindex {...} * NUMMER
\fontclass
\fontclassname {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FONT

<code>\fontface</code>
<code>\fontfeaturelist [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\fontsize</code>
<code>\fontstyle</code>
<code>\forcecharacterstripping</code>
<code>\forcelocalfloats</code>
<code>\forgeteverypar</code>
<code>\forgetparameters [...]¹ [...,²...,...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\forgetragged</code>
<code>\formula [...,¹...] {²...}</code> 1 <code>impaccato tight^{opt} centro cornice riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto</code> 2 CONTENT
<code>\foundbox {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\fourthoffivearguments {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
<code>\fourthoffourarguments {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
<code>\fourthofsixarguments {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...} {⁶...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
<code>\frameddimension {[*]...}</code> * KEY
<code>\framedparameter {[*]...}</code> * KEY
<code>\FRACTION {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT instances: <code>xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom</code>
<code>\binom {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT

$\backslash dbinom \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash dfrac \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash frac \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash sfrac \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash tbinom \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash xfrac \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash xxfrac \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash freedimenmacro \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash freeze measure \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash frenchspacing$
$\backslash fromlinenote \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash frozenhbox \{.^*\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash frule .. \{.^*\} .. \backslash relax$ * width_DIMENSION height_DIMENSION depth_DIMENSION radius_DIMENSION line_DIMENSION type_TEXT data_TEXT name_TEXT
$\backslash GetPar$
$\backslash GIORNOSETTIMANA \{.^*\}$ * NUMBER
$\backslash GotoPar$
$\backslash Greeknumerals \{.^*\}$ * NUMBER
$\backslash gdefconvertedargument \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
$\backslash gdefconvertedcommand \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME

<pre> \getboxfromcache {...} {...} ... 1 NAME 2 NUMBER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \getboxllx ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \getboxlly ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \getbufferdata [...] * BUFFER OPT </pre>
<pre> \getcommacommandsize [...;...] * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \getcommalistsize [...;...] * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \getdayoftheweek {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \getdayspermonth {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \getdefinedbuffer [...] * BUFFER </pre>
<pre> \getdocumentargument {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \getdocumentfilename {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \getdummyparameters [...;...;...] * KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getemptyparameters [...] [...;...;...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getparameters [...] [...;...;...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getexpandedparameters [...] [...;...;...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getfiguredimensions [...] [...;...;...] 1 FILE OPT 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure </pre>
<pre> \getfirstcharacter {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \getfirsttwopassdata {...} * NAME </pre>

<pre> \getfromcommaccommand [...¹,...] [...².] 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getfromcommalist [...¹,...] [...².] 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getfromtwopassdata {...¹.} {...².} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \getglyphdirect {...¹.} {...².} 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \getglyphstyled {...¹.} {...².} 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \getgparameters [...¹.] [...²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getlasttwopassdata {...[*].} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getlocalfloat {...[*].} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getlocalfloats </pre>
<pre> \getMPdrawing </pre>
<pre> \getMPlayer [...¹.] [...²...,...³.] {...³.} 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \getmessage {...¹.} {...².} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getnamedglyphdirect {...¹.} {...².} 1 FONT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \getnamedglyphstyled {...¹.} {...².} 1 FONT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \getnamedtwopassdatalist \...¹. {...².} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \getnaturaldimensions ...[*]. * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getnoflines {...[*].} * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getobject {...¹.} {...².} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>

\getobjectdimensions {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\getpaletsize [...] * NAME
\getparameters [...] [...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getprivatechar {...} * NAME
\getprivateslot {...} * NAME
\getrandomcount \... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER
\getrandomdimen \... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION
\getrandomfloat \... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER
\getrandomnumber \... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER
\getrandomseed \... * CSNAME
\getrawparameters [...] [...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getrawgparameters [...] [...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getrawnoflines {...} * DIMENSION
\getrawparameters [...] [...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getrawxparameters [...] [...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getreference [...] [...] 1 implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage 2 REFERENCE
\getreferenceentry {...} * implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage
\getroundednoflines {...} * DIMENSION

\getsubstring {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT
\gettwopassdata {...} * NAME
\gettwopassdatalist {...} * NAME
\getuvalue {...} * NAME
\getvalue {...} * NAME
\getvariable {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY
\getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 BEFEHL
\getxparameters [...] [..., ... ² ..., ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\giornosettimana {...} * NUMBER
\globaldisablemode [..., ...] * NAME
\globalenablemode [..., ...] * NAME
\globalletempty *.. * CSNAME
\globalpopbox .. * CSNAME NUMBER
\globalpopmacro *.. * CSNAME
\globalpreventmode [..., ...] * NAME
\globalprocesscommalist [...] *.. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\globalpushbox .. * CSNAME NUMBER
\globalpushmacro *.. * CSNAME
\globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix * + - TEXT

<pre>\globalswapcounts \¹ \² 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\globalswapdims \¹ \² 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\globalswapmacros \¹ \² 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\globalundefine {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\glyphfontfile {...} * FONT</pre>
<pre>\gobbledoubleempty [¹] [²] 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\gobbleeightarguments {¹} {²} {³} {⁴} {⁵} {⁶} {⁷} {⁸} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT 7 CONTENT 8 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\gobblefivearguments {¹} {²} {³} {⁴} {⁵} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\gobblefiveoptionals [¹] [²] [³] [⁴] [⁵] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\gobblefourarguments {¹} {²} {³} {⁴} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\gobblefouroptionals [¹] [²] [³] [⁴] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\gobbleninearguments {¹} {²} {³} {⁴} {⁵} {⁶} {⁷} {⁸} {⁹} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT 7 CONTENT 8 CONTENT 9 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\gobbleoneargument {...} * CONTENT</pre>

\gobbleoneoptional [...] * TEXT
\gobblesevenarguments { ¹ .} { ² .} { ³ .} { ⁴ .} { ⁵ .} { ⁶ .} { ⁷ .} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT 7 CONTENT
\gobblesingleempty [...] * TEXT OPT
\gobblesixarguments { ¹ .} { ² .} { ³ .} { ⁴ .} { ⁵ .} { ⁶ .} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT
\gobblespacetokens
\gobbletenarguments { ¹ .} { ² .} { ³ .} { ⁴ .} { ⁵ .} { ⁶ .} { ⁷ .} { ⁸ .} { ⁹ .} { ¹⁰ .} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT 7 CONTENT 8 CONTENT 9 CONTENT 10 CONTENT
\gobblethreearguments { ¹ .} { ² .} { ³ .} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
\gobblethreeoptionals [¹ .] [² .] [³ .] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\gobbletwoarguments { ¹ .} { ² .} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
\gobbletwooptionals [¹ .] [² .] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\gobbleuntil * * CSNAME
\gobbleuntilrelax * \relax * CONTENT
\grabbufferdata [¹ .] [² .] [³ .] [⁴ .] 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME OPT
\grabbufferdatadirect { ¹ .} { ² .} { ³ .} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME

\grabuntil {...} \ ² .. 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
\grafiamanuale
\grande ... * CHARACTER
\grassetto
\grassetto corsivo
\grassetto inclinato
\grave {...} * CHARACTER
\grayvalue {...} * COLOR
\greedy splitstring ¹ .. \at ² .. \to ³ .. \and ⁴ .. 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
\greeknumerals {...} * NUMBER
\griglia [... [*] ...] * inherits: \base ^{OPT} fid
\grosso font del testo
\groupedcommand {...} { ² .. 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
\gsetboxllx ¹ .. { ² .. 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
\gsetboxlly ¹ .. { ² .. 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
\gujaratinumerals {...} * NUMBER
\gurmukhinumerals {...} * NUMBER
\hairspace
\half line strut
\half strut
\halfwaybox {...} * CONTENT
\handletokens ¹ .. \with ² .. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME

<code>\hash</code>
<code>\hat {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\hboxofvbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\hboxreference [...¹,...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT
<code>\hboxBOX {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hdofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\headhbox ...¹ {...²}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\headnumbercontent</code>
<code>\headnumberdistance</code>
<code>\headnumberwidth</code>
<code>\headreferenceattributes</code>
<code>\headsetupspacing</code>
<code>\headtextcontent</code>
<code>\headtextdistance</code>
<code>\headtextwidth</code>
<code>\headvbox ...¹ {...²}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\headwidth</code>
<code>\heightanddepthofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\heightofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\heightspanningtext {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\HELP [...¹] {...²} {...³}</code> 1 <small>REF</small> REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: helptext
<code>\helptext [...¹] {...²} {...³}</code> 1 REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT

<code>\hglue ...</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\hiddencitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\hiddencite [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\highlight [...] {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\HIGHLIGHT {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\highordinalstr {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hilo [...] {...} {...}</code> 1 \sinist \overrightarrow{a} $destra$ 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\himilo {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\hl [...]</code> * NUMBER
<code>\horizontalgrowingbar [...,...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\horizontalpositionbar [...,...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\hphantom {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hpos {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\hsizefraction {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 NUMBER
<code>\hsmash {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hsmashbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\hsmashed {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hspace [...] [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 piccolo medio grande normale implicito nessuno .5 1 2 3 speech menzione interquotation citazione sentence intersentence NAME
<code>\htdpofstring {...}</code> * TEXT

<code>\htofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphen</code>
<code>\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedfile {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\hyphenatedfilename {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hyphenatedpar {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedurl {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedword {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\INRSTEX</code>
<code>\ibox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\ifassignment ... \else ... \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\iff</code>
<code>\ifinobject ... \else ... \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\ifinoutputstream ... \else ... \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\ifparameters ... \else ... \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\iftrialtypesetting ... \else ... \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\ignoreimplicitspaces</code>
<code>\ignorevalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\ignoto</code>
<code>\immediatesavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT

<code>\impliedby</code>
<code>\implies</code>
<code>\imposta [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\impostaallineamento [...]</code> * ampio ampio fondo altezza riga alto basso pedap flushright flushleft centro si no ampiezza normale reimposta interno esterno flushinner flushouter sinistra destra center disattiva ultimo end capovero lefttoright righttoleft l2r r2l tabella lesshyphenation morehyphenation sospeso nonsospeso hz fullhz nohz sillabato nonsillabato tollerante moltotollerante dilata extremestretch finale 1*final 2*final 3*final 4*final more 1*more 2*more
<code>\impostaampiezzariga [...]</code> * piccolo medio grande DIMENSION
<code>\impostabarrainterazione [...]¹ [...]² [...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 alternativa = a b c d e f g stato = inizia termina comando = CSNAME ampiezza = DIMENSION altezza = DIMENSION max ampio profondita = DIMENSION max distanza = DIMENSION passo = piccolo medio grande coloresfondo = COLOR stile = STYLE BEFEHL colore = COLOR colorecontrasto = COLOR simbolo = si no inherits: \impostaincorniciato
<code>\impostablocco [...]¹ [...]² [...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL interno = BEFEHL stile = STYLE BEFEHL colore = COLOR
<code>\impostabloccosezione [...]¹ [...]² [...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 pagina = inherits: \pagina prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL numero = si no
<code>\impostabuffer [...]¹ [...]² [...]</code> 1 BUFFER OPT 2 prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL
<code>\impostacampi [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]⁴ [...]</code> 1 reimposta etichetta ^{OPT} cornice orizzontale verticale OPT 2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed 3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed 4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
<code>\impostacampo [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]⁴ [...]⁵ [...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale 3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed 4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed 5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed


```

\impostacapoversi [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 ogni NUMBER
3 n = NUMBER
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION adatta
  cima = BEFEHL
  fondo = BEFEHL
  allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
  interno = BEFEHL
  comando = BEFEHL
  linea = attivo disattivo
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  colorelinea = COLOR
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR

```

```

\impostacapoversi [...] [...]
1 NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 n = NUMBER
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION adatta
  cima = BEFEHL
  fondo = BEFEHL
  allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
  interno = BEFEHL
  comando = BEFEHL
  linea = attivo disattivo
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  colorelinea = COLOR
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR

```

```

\impostacaption [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption

```

```

\impostacaptions [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption

```

```

\impostacima [...] [...]
1 testo margine bordo
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

```

```

\impostaclipping [...] [...]
* stato = inizia termina
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  x = NUMBER
  y = NUMBER
  nx = NUMBER
  ny = NUMBER
  sx = NUMBER
  sy = NUMBER
  offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
  offsetdestra = DIMENSION
  offsetcima = DIMENSION
  offsetfondo = DIMENSION
  mp = NAME
  n = NUMBER
  offset = DIMENSION

```

\impostacolonne [...,*=...]

```
* n          = NUMMER
  distanza   = DIMENSION
  opzione    = sfondo
  offset     = DIMENSION
  comando    = \...#1
  altezza    = DIMENSION
  direzione  = sinistra destra
  bilanciamento = si no
  allinea    = setupalign
  tolleranza = setuptolerance
  rigovuoto  = inherits: \rigovuoto
  ncima      = NUMMER
  linea      = attivo disattivo BEFEHL
```

\impostacolore [...]

```
* FILE
```

\impostacolori [...,*=...]

```
* stato      = inizia termina
  spot       = si no
  espansione = si no
  fattore     = si no
  rgb        = si no
  cmyk       = si no
  conversione = si no sempre
  pagecolormodel = auto nessuno NAME
  coloretesto = COLOR
  intent      = overprint knockout nessuno
```

\impostacommento [...,¹...] [...,*=²...]

```
1 NAME          OPT
2 stato         = inizia termina nessuno
  metodo        = normale nascosto
  simbolo       = Comment Aiuto Insert Tasto Newparagraph Note Capoverso Default
  ampiezza      = adatta DIMENSION
  altezza       = adatta DIMENSION
  profondita   = adatta DIMENSION
  titolo        = TEXT
  sottotitolo   = TEXT
  autore        = TEXT
  nx            = NUMMER
  ny            = NUMMER
  colore        = COLOR
  opzione       = xml max
  textlayer     = NAME
  luogo         = bordosinistro bordodestro inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro testo alto nessuno
  distanza      = DIMENSION
  spazio        = si
  buffer        = BUFFER
```

\impostacommentopagina [...,*=...]

```
* luogo       = sinistra destra cima fondo nessuno
  stato       = inizia termina nessuno
  offset      = DIMENSION
  distanza    = DIMENSION
  ampiezza    = DIMENSION
  altezza     = DIMENSION
```

\impostadimensionicarta [...,¹] [...,*=²...]

```
1 NAME          OPT
2 cima          = BEFEHL
  fondo         = BEFEHL
  sinistra      = BEFEHL
  destra        = BEFEHL
  metodo        = normale nessuno NAME
  scala         = NUMMER
  nx            = NUMMER
  ny            = NUMMER
  dx            = DIMENSION
  dy            = DIMENSION
  ampiezza      = DIMENSION
  altezza       = DIMENSION
  spaziocima    = DIMENSION
  backspace     = DIMENSION
  offset        = DIMENSION
  pagina        = reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
  carta         = reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
  opzione       = adatta max
  distanza      = DIMENSION
```

\impostadimensionicarta [...¹,...] [...²,...]

- 1 reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
- 2 reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME

\impostaelementi [...¹,...] [...²,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 alternativa = sinistra destra cima fondo inmargine
- ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION
- ampiezza = DIMENSION
- distanza = DIMENSION
- simbolo = nessuno NAME
- allinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright interno esterno margine
- textalign = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright interno esterno
- n = NUMMER
- prima = BEFEHL
- dopo = BEFEHL
- tra = BEFEHL

\impostaelencazioni [...¹,...] [...²,...]

- 1 NAME NAME:NUMMER
- 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

\impostaelenco [...¹,...] [...²,...]

- 1 LISTE
- 2 stato = inizia termina
- luogo = nessuno qui
- type = simple comando userdata
- criterio = locale intro riferimento SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento tutti SECTIONBLOCK:tutti testo SECTIONBLOCK:testo corrente SECTIONBLOCK:corrente qui precedente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente componente ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
- elenco = NAME
- ampiezza = adatta ampio auto DIMENSION
- altezza = adatta ampio DIMENSION
- profondita = adatta ampio DIMENSION
- simbolo = uno due tre nessuno implicito
- etichetta = si no nessuno NAME
- starter = BEFEHL
- stopper = BEFEHL
- comando = \...##1##2##3
- comandonumero = \...##1
- comandotesto = \...##1
- comandopagina = \...##1
- numeropagina = si no sempre
- numerotesta = si no sempre
- prima = BEFEHL
- dopo = BEFEHL
- tra = BEFEHL
- margine = nessuno DIMENSION
- distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
- allineatitolo = si no
- numberalign = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
- allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
- sospendi = si no
- sinistra = BEFEHL
- destra = BEFEHL
- interazione = si no tutti numero testo titolo pagina numero sezione numero pagina
- limittext = si no TEXT
- stile = STYLE BEFEHL
- colore = COLOR
- stilenumero = STYLE BEFEHL
- colorenumero = COLOR
- stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
- coloretesto = COLOR
- stilepagina = STYLE BEFEHL
- colorepagina = COLOR
- riferimento = NUMMER
- extras = NAME
- order = comando tutti titolo
- alternativa = a b c d e f g sinistra destra cima fondo comando nessuno interactive capoverso orizzontale verticale NAME
- ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
- pageprefix = si no
- pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
- pageprefixconversionset = NAME
- pageprefixset = NAME
- pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tutti
- pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
- pageconversionset = NAME
- pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
- pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
- inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \impostaincorniciato

\impostaelencocombinato [...] [...] 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \impostaelenco	
\impostaCOMBINEDLIST [...] [...] * inherits: \impostaelenco instances: content	
\impostacontent [...] [...] * inherits: \impostaelenco	
\impostaenumerazioni [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupenumeration	
\impostafondofont [...] [...] 1 testo margine bordo 2 inherits: \setuplayouthelement	
\impostafontdeltesto [...] [...] * DIMENSION NAME globale reimposta x xx piccolo grande script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regolare sans sansserif supporto type teletype mono grafiamanuale calligrafico	
\impostaforms [...] [...] * metodo = XML HTML PDF export = si no	
\impostaformule [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupformula	
\impostaincorniciato [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 angolo = rettangolare rotondo NUMMER angolocornice = rettangolare rotondo NUMMER angolosfondo = rettangolare rotondo NUMMER raggio = DIMENSION raggiocornice = DIMENSION raggiosfondo = DIMENSION profondita = DIMENSION profonditacornice = DIMENSION profonditasfondo = DIMENSION colorecornice = COLOR cornicecima = attivo disattivo NAME cornicesfondo = attivo disattivo NAME cornicesinistra = attivo disattivo NAME cornicedestra = attivo disattivo NAME region = si no spessorelinea = DIMENSION offsetcornice = DIMENSION cornice = attivo disattivo sovrapponi nessuno sfondo = foreground colore NAME offsetsfondo = cornice DIMENSION component = NAME extras = BEFEHL foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL coloreprimopiano = COLOR setups = NAME offset = implicito sovrapponi nessuno DIMENSION ampiezza = locale adatta max ampio fisso DIMENSION altezza = adatta max ampio DIMENSION allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento strut = si no nessuno locale globale autostrut = si no luogo = altezza profondita alto basso cima centro fondo riga pedap sospeso mantieni formula matematica normale autoampiezza = si no forza righe = NUMMER cima = BEFEHL fondo = BEFEHL rigovuoto = si no profile = NAME vuoto = si no loffset = DIMENSION roffset = DIMENSION toffset = DIMENSION boffset = DIMENSION orientation = NUMMER	

```
\impostainiziatermina [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
```

```
2 prima = BEFEHL
   dopo = BEFEHL
   tra = BEFEHL
   setups = NAME
   sinistra = BEFEHL
   destra = BEFEHL
   stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
```

```
\impostainstestazione [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 testo margine bordo OPT
```

```
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\impostainterazione [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
```

```
2 stato = inizia termina
   stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   colorecontrasto = COLOR
   titolo = TEXT
   sottotitolo = COLOR
   autore = TEXT
   data = TEXT
   parolachiave = TEXT
   focus = standard cornice ampiezza ampiezzamin altezza altezzamin adatta tight
   menu = attivo disattivo
   fieldlayer = auto NAME
   calcola = REFERENCE
   click = si no
   display = normale nuovo
   pagina = si no pagina nome auto
   azioneapri = REFERENCE
   azionechiudi = REFERENCE
   azioneapripagina = REFERENCE
   azionechiudipagina = REFERENCE
   setsimboli = NAME
   altezza = DIMENSION
   profondita = DIMENSION
   focusoffset = DIMENSION
```

```
\impostainterazione [...*]
* NAME OPT
```

```
\impostainterlinea [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
```

```
2 riga = DIMENSION
   altezza = NUMMER
   profondita = NUMMER
   altezzamin = NUMMER
   mindepth = NUMMER
   distanza = DIMENSION
   cima = NUMMER altezza
   fondo = NUMMER
   dilata = NUMMER
   shrink = NUMMER
```

```
\impostainterlinea [...*,...]
* attivo disattivo reimpostaPTauto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION
```

```
\impostainterlinea [...*]
* NAME
```

\impostalayout [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina normale ripeti
  margine = DIMENSION
  bordo = DIMENSION
  distanzamargine = DIMENSION
  distanzabordo = DIMENSION
  distanzabordosinistro = DIMENSION
  distanzabordodestro = DIMENSION
  distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
  distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION
  distanzacima = DIMENSION
  distanzaintestazione = DIMENSION
  distanzapdp = DIMENSION
  distanzafondo = DIMENSION
  preimpostato = NAME
  marginesinistro = DIMENSION
  marginedestro = DIMENSION
  bordosinistro = DIMENSION
  bordodestro = DIMENSION
  intestazione = DIMENSION
  piedipagina = DIMENSION
  cima = DIMENSION
  fondo = DIMENSION
  backspace = DIMENSION
  spaziocima = DIMENSION
  setups = NAME
  cutspace = DIMENSION
  ampiezza = DIMENSION centro adatta
  spaziofondo = DIMENSION
  righe = NUMMER
  altezza = DIMENSION centro adatta
  horoffset = DIMENSION
  veroffset = DIMENSION
  colonne = NUMMER
  distanzacolonne = DIMENSION
  metodo = implicito normale NAME
  luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo facciasingola doppiafaccia
  ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION
  altezzatesto = DIMENSION
  nx = NUMMER
  ny = NUMMER
  dx = DIMENSION
  dy = DIMENSION
  scala = NUMMER
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  marcatura = attivo disattivo pagina vuoto colore uno due quattro
  griglia = si no disattivo
  distanzatesto = DIMENSION
  alternativa = implicito normale makeup NAME
  clipoffset = DIMENSION
  cropoffset = DIMENSION
  trimoffset = DIMENSION
  bleedoffset = DIMENSION
  artoffset = DIMENSION
```

\impostalayout [...]

* reimposta NAME

\impostalineemargine [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]

```
1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \setupmarginrule
```

\impostalineenere [...,...^{*}...,...]

```
* ampiezza = max DIMENSION
  altezza = max DIMENSION
  profondita = max DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  n = NUMMER
  alternativa = a b
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  type = mp si no
  mp = NAME
```

\impostalineerimpimento [...^{*}...]

```
* prima      = BEFEHL
  dopo       = BEFEHL
  n          = NUMMER
  interlinea = piccolo medio grande NUMMER
  distanza   = DIMENSION
  ampiezza   = adatta ampio DIMENSION
  separatore = BEFEHL
  stile      = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore     = COLOR
```

\impostalineesottili [...^{*}...]

```
* altezza      = max DIMENSION
  profondita   = max DIMENSION
  sfondo       = colore
  cornice      = attivo disattivo
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  alternativa   = a b c nessuno
  coloresfondo  = COLOR
  colore       = COLOR
  interlinea   = piccolo medio grande NUMMER
  prima        = BEFEHL
  dopo         = BEFEHL
  tra          = BEFEHL
  n            = NUMMER
```

\impostalineetesta [...^{*}...]

```
* prima      = BEFEHL
  dopo       = BEFEHL
  tra        = BEFEHL
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  luogo      = sinistra in margine
  stile      = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore     = COLOR
  colorelinea = COLOR
  ampiezza   = DIMENSION
  altezza    = DIMENSION
  distanza   = DIMENSION
  correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
  fonttesto  = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

\impostalingua [...¹...] [...²...]

```
1 SPRACHE implicitoOPT
2 implicito      = SPRACHE
  stato         = inizia termina
  data          = inherits: \datadioggi
  patterns      = FILE
  lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
  righthyphenmin = NUMMER
  lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
  righthyphenchar = NUMMER
  setups        = NAME
  spaziatura    = ampio impaccato
  font          = auto
  testo         = TEXT
  limittext     = TEXT
  hyphen        = TEXT
  compoundhyphen = TEXT
  leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT
  rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
  menzionesinistra = BEFEHL
  menzionedestra = BEFEHL
  citazionesinistra = BEFEHL
  citazonedestra = BEFEHL
  leftspeech    = BEFEHL
  rightspeech   = BEFEHL
  frasesinistra = BEFEHL
  middlespeech  = BEFEHL
  frasedestra   = BEFEHL
  midsentence   = BEFEHL
  sottofrasesinistra = BEFEHL
  sottofrasedestra = BEFEHL
  fattore       = si no
```

\impostamaiuscole [...¹...] [...²...]

```
1 NAMEOPT
2 titolo = si no
  sc      = si no
  stile   = STYLE BEFEHL
```

\impostamakeup [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina
comando = BEFEHL
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
setups = NAME
cima = BEFEHL
fondo = BEFEHL
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
luogo = cima
riferimento = REFERENCE
statopagina = inizia termina
statointestazione = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
statodp = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
statocima = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
statofondo = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
statotesto = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
doppiafaccia = si no vuoto
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
```

\impostamarcatura [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
espansione = si no
separatore = BEFEHL
filtercommand = \...##1
```

\impostamenuinterazione [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = verticale orizzontale nascosto
category = NAME
offsetsinistro = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
offsetdestrto = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
offsetcima = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
offsetfondo = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
altezzamax = DIMENSION
itemalign = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright basso alto pedap
stato = inizia vuoto locale
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
distanza = sovrapponi DIMENSION
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
posizione = si no
centro = BEFEHL
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stessapagina = si no vuoto nessuno normale implicito
colorecontrasto = COLOR
inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

\impostamenzione [...,^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

\impostanumerazionecapoversi [...,^{*}...,...]

```
* stato = inizia termina riga reimposta
distanza = DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
```

\impostanumerazionepagina [...,^{*}...,...]

```
* alternativa = facciasingola doppiafaccia
pagina = inherits: \pagina
strut = si no
comando = \...##1
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
stato = inizia termina
ampiezza = DIMENSION
luogo = intestazione piedipagina sinistra centro destra insinistra indestra margine inmargine al margine bordomargine
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
```


\impostanumerazionerighe [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inizia = NUMBER
passo = NUMBER
metodo = pagina primo successivo
conversione = NAME
continua = si no
luogo = testo begin end implicito sinistra destra interno esterno insinistra indestra margine inmargin
distanza = DIMENSION
allinea = interno esterno flushleft flushright sinistra destra centro auto
comando = \...##1
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
margine = DIMENSION
ampiezza = margine DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

\impostanumeropagina [...^{*},...]

* inherits: \setuppagenumber

\impostanumerosottopagina [...^{*},...]

* inherits: \setupcounter

\impostanumerotesta [...¹] [...²]

1 ABSCHNITT
2 [-+]NUMMER

\impostaogettobilibili [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 SINGULAR OPT
2 inherits: \impostaogettobilibile

\impostaogettobilibile [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 SINGULAR OPT
2 rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
implicito = inherits: \placefloat
fallback = inherits: \placefloat
interno = BEFEHL
criterio = DIMENSION
metodo = NUMBER
sidemethod = NUMBER
textmethod = NUMBER
sidealign = altezza profondita riga mezzariga griglia normale
griglia = inherits: \snaptogrid
locale = si no
comando = \...##1
availablewidth = DIMENSION
availableheight = DIMENSION
ampiezzamin = DIMENSION
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
luogo = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno
bordointerno bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro
bordodestro
distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION
marginesinistro = DIMENSION
marginedestro = DIMENSION
margineinterno = DIMENSION
margineesterno = DIMENSION
bottombefore = BEFEHL
bottomafter = BEFEHL
espansione = si no xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
xmlsetup = NAME
catcodes = NAME
freeregion = si no
spazioprima = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
spaziodopo = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION nessuno sovrapponi
spaziolateraleprima = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
spaziolateraledopo = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
spacebefore = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
spaceafterside = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
sidethreshold = old dimension
margine = DIMENSION
ncima = DIMENSION
nfondo = DIMENSION
passo = piccolo medio grande riga profondita
nrighe = NUMBER
cache = si no

\impostaordinamento [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 espansione = si no xml
  alternativa = primo ultimo normale NAME
  successivo = BEFEHL
  comando = \...##1##2##3
  comandotesto = \...##1
  synonymcommand = \...##1
  language = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scen SPRACHE
  metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  criterio = corrente precedente locale testo tutti ABSCHNITT
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto = COLOR
  stilesinonimi = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloresinonimi = COLOR
```

\impostaparranging [...,*...]

```
* disattiva riflesso doppiafaccia negativo 90 180 270 reimposta sfondo normale 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP 2UP 2DOWN
  2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12 DOUBLEWINDOW 1*2-Conference
  1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME
```

\impostapdp [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 testo margine OPTBordo
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

\impostapiustretto [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 sinistra = DIMENSION
  centro = DIMENSION
  destra = DIMENSION
  implicito = [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
```

\impostaposizionamento [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 offset = si no
  unita = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  stato = inizia sovrapponi
  xoffset = DIMENSION
  yoffset = DIMENSION
  xstep = assoluto relativo
  ystep = assoluto relativo
  xscale = NUMMER
  yscale = NUMMER
  xfactor = NUMMER
  yfactor = NUMMER
  fattore = NUMMER
  scala = NUMMER
```

\impostaposizionamentoopposti [...,*...,...]

```
* stato = inizia termina
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
```

\impostaprogrammi [...,*...,...]

```
* stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

```

\impostaregistro [.1..2] [...2..2...]
1  NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2  referencemethod      = avanti
   espansione          = si no xml
   numeroproprio        = si no
   xmlsetup             = NAME
   alternativa          = a b A B
   metodo               = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress              = si no tutti
   criterio             = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset         = NAME
   pageprefixsegments    = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tutti
   pageprefixconnector   = BEFEHL
   pageprefix           = si no
   pageseparatorset      = NAME
   pageconversionset     = NAME
   pagestarter           = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper           = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments          = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti
   ampiezzamax           = DIMENSION
   indicatore            = si no
   prima                 = BEFEHL
   dopo                  = BEFEHL
   comando               = \...##1
   comandotesto          = \...##1
   deeptextcommand       = \...##1
   comandopagina         = \...##1
   distanza              = DIMENSION
   interazione           = testo numeropagina
   numeropagina          = si no
   simbolo               = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
   language               = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   stile                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                = COLOR
   stiletesto             = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto           = COLOR
   stilepagina           = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorepagina          = COLOR
   n                     = NUMBER
   bilanciamento         = si no
   allinea               = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   numberorder           = numeri

```

```

\impostaregistro [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NUMMER
3 referencemethod = avanti
  espansione = si no xml
  numeroproprio = si no
  xmlsetup = NAME
  alternativa = a b A B
  metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  compress = si no tutti impaccato
  criterio = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
  pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
  pageprefixconversionset = NAME
  pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixset = NAME
  pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tutti
  pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
  pageprefix = si no
  pageseparatorset = NAME
  pageconversionset = NAME
  pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  indicatore = si no
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  comando = \...##1
  comandotesto = \...##1
  deeptextcommand = \...##1
  comandopagina = \...##1
  distanza = DIMENSION
  interazione = testo numeropagina
  numeropagina = si no
  simbolo = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
  language = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto = COLOR
  stilepagina = STYLE BEFEHL
  colorepagina = COLOR
  n = NUMMER
  bilanciamento = si no
  allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
  numberorder = numeri

```

```

\impostaREGISTER [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \impostaregistro
instances: index

```

```

\impostaindex [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \impostaregistro

```

```

\impostarientro [...*,...]
* [-+]piccolo [-+]medioOPT[-+]grande nessuno no non primo successivo si sempre mai dispari pari normale reimposta toggle
  DIMENSION NAME

```

```

\impostariferimento [...*,...]
* stato = inizia termina
  espansione = si no xml
  autofile = si no
  export = si no
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  doppiafaccia = si no
  interazione = etichetta testo simbolo tutti
  separatore = BEFEHL
  prefisso = + - TEXT

```

```

\impostarighe [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 opzione = impaccato
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
  allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
  spazio = si attivo disattivo fisso implicito
  comando = BEFEHL
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL

```

```

\impostarigheriempimento [...]
* prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  margine = DIMENSION
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  colore = COLOR

```

```

\impostarigovuoto [...]
* inherits: \rigovuoto OPT

```

```

\impostarotazione [...]
* luogo = adatta ampio profondita alto centro implicito normale
  rotazione = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\impostaschermointerazione [...]
* ampiezza = adatta max tight DIMENSION
  altezza = adatta max tight DIMENSION
  backspace = DIMENSION
  horoffset = DIMENSION
  veroffset = DIMENSION
  spaziocima = DIMENSION
  opzione = adatta max facciasingola doppiafaccia segnalibro auto nessuno implicito fisso orizzontale portrait pagina
  carta attachment layer
  copies = NUMMER
  attesa = nessuno NUMMER

```

```

\impostasegnosillabazione [...]
* segno = normale ampio

```

```

\impostasetsimboli [...]
* NAME

```

```

\impostasfondi [...] [...] [...]
1 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo
2 bordosinistro marginesinistro testo marginedestro bordodestro
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\impostasfondi [...] [...]
1 carta pagina paginasinistra paginadestra testo nascosto
2 stato = inizia termina
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\impostasfondo [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
  offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
  offsetdestra = DIMENSION
  offsetcima = DIMENSION
  offsetfondo = DIMENSION
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

\impostasinonimi [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 SINGULAR OPT
2 espansione = si no xml
alternativa = primo ultimo normale NAME
successivo = BEFEHL
comando = \...##1##2##3
comandotesto = \...##1
synonymcommand = \...##1
language = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
criterio = corrente precedente locale testo tutti ABSCHNITT
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesto = COLOR
stilesinonimi = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresinonimi = COLOR

\impostaspaziatura [...]

* fisso impaccato ampio OPT

\impostaspaziobianco [...,*...]

* fisso fisso flessibile riga ^{OPT}mezzariga quarterline nessuno piccolo medio grande implicito DIMENSION

\impostaspezzamentooggettomobile [...,^{*}...,...]

* prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
righe = auto NUMMER
conversione = NAME

\impostatabelle [...,^{*}...,...]

* testo = DIMENSION max
separa = si no ripeti auto
cornice = attivo disattivo
NL = inherits: \rigovuoto
VL = piccolo medio grande nessuno NUMMER
HL = piccolo medio grande nessuno NUMMER
distanza = piccolo medio grande nessuno
allinea = sinistra centro destra
comandi = BEFEHL
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
altezza = strut NUMMER
profondita = strut NUMMER
openup = DIMENSION

\impostatabulato [...]¹ [...]² [...,³...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptabulation

\impostatavolozza [...]

* NAME

\impostatesta [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 ABSCHNITT OPT
2 frontpartlabel = NAME
  bodypartlabel = NAME
  appendixlabel = NAME
  backpartlabel = NAME
  espansione = si no xml
  catcodes = NAME
  sectionresetset = NAME
  sectionseparatorset = NAME
  sectionconversionset = NAME
  conversione = NAME
  sectionstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  sectionstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  sectionset = NAME
  sectionsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tutti
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto = COLOR
  stilenumero = STYLE BEFEHL
  colorenúmero = COLOR
  accoppiamento = ABSCHNITT
  numeroproprio = si no
  beforesection = BEFEHL
  aftersection = BEFEHL
  insidesection = BEFEHL
  incrementanúmero = si no elenco vuoto
  mettitesta = si no nascosto vuoto capoverso
  numero = si no
  pagina = inherits: \pagina
  marcatura = pagina reimposta
  intestazione = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
  testo = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
  piedipagina = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  continua = si no
  allineatitolo = si no oggettomobile
  interlinea = NAME
  interazione = elenco riferimento
  internalgrid = NAME
  griglia = normale standard si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso
           nessuno riga strut box min max centro math math:riga math:mezzariga math:-line math:-halfline NAME
  allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
  tolleranza = inherits: \impostatolleranza
  strut = si no
  sospendi = riga ampio adatta nessuno NUMBER
  margine = DIMENSION
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  alternativa = testo capoverso normale margine inmargine cima centro fondo invertito testoinmargine NAME
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  numberwidth = DIMENSION
  ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  distanzatesto = DIMENSION
  comandoprima = BEFEHL
  comandodopo = BEFEHL
  comando = \...##1##2
  comandotesto = \...##1
  deeptextcommand = \...##1
  comandonúmero = \...##1
  deepnumbercommand = \...##1
  luogo = NAME
  criterio = rigido positivo tutti
```

\impostateste [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 ABSCHNITT OPT
2 inherits: \impostatesta
```

\impostatesticima [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴] [...⁵]

```
1 testo margine bordo OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

<pre> \impostatestifondo [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 testo margine bordo OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \impostatestiincorniciati [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupframedtext </pre>
<pre> \impostatestiintestazioni [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 testo margine bordo OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \impostatestipdp [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 testo margine bordo OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \impostatesto [...] [...] [...] 1 testo margine bordo OPT 2 inherits: \setuplayoulement </pre>
<pre> \impostalABELtesto [...] [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel </pre>
<pre> \impostabtxlabeltesto [...] [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \impostaheadtesto [...] [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \impostalabeltesto [...] [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \impostamathlabeltesto [...] [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \impostaoperatorortesto [...] [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \impostaprefixtesto [...] [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \impostasuffixtesto [...] [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \impostataglabeltesto [...] [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \impostaunittesto [...] [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>


```

\impostatestotesti [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 testo margine bordo OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\impostatolleranza [...,*...]
* orizzontale verticale moltorigido rigido tollerante moltotollerante spazio dilata

```

```

\impostatransizionepagina [...]
* reimposta auto inizia casuale NUMMER

```

```

\impostatype [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 opzione = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
comando = CSNAME
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
tab = si no NUMMER
compact = assoluto ultimo tutti
escape = si no TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
righe = si no normale sillabato
spazio = attivo disattivo normale fisso dilata

```

```

\impostatyping [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 marginedispari = DIMENSION
marginepari = DIMENSION
margine = si no standard DIMENSION
opzione = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
righe = si no normale sillabato
spazio = attivo disattivo normale fisso dilata
keepttogether = si no
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
strip = si no NUMMER
range = NUMMER NAME
tab = si no NUMMER
escape = si no TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
continua = si no
inizia = NUMMER
termina = NUMMER
passo = NUMMER
numerazione = file riga no
rigovuoto = inherits: \rigovuoto

```

```

\impostauri [...] [...]
* stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

```

```

\imposta {...}
* NAME

```

```

\in {...} {...} [...]
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE

```

```

\inclinato

```

```

\inclinatograssetto

```

```

\includemenu [...]
* NAME

```

```

\includeversioninfo {...}
* NAME

```

<code>\incorniciato [...,\¹...,...] {\².}</code> 1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 2 CONTENT
<code>\FRAMED [...,\¹...,...] {\².}</code> 1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 2 CONTENT instances: unframed fitfieldframed
<code>\fitfieldframed [...,\¹...,...] {\².}</code> 1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 2 CONTENT
<code>\unframed [...,\¹...,...] {\².}</code> 1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 2 CONTENT
<code>\incrementa \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\incrementa cd:parentheses-1</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\incrementcounter [...\¹.] [...\².]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\incrementedcounter [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\incrementpagenumber</code>
<code>\incrementsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\incrementvalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\indentation</code>
<code>\infofont</code>
<code>\infofontbold</code>
<code>\inheritparameter [...\¹.] [...\².] [...\³.]</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY
<code>\inhibitblank</code>
<code>\initializeboxstack {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\iniziaalignment [...,\[*]...] ... \terminaalignment</code> * inherits: \impostaallineamento
<code>\iniziaallineacentro ... \terminaallineacentro</code>
<code>\iniziaallineadestra ... \terminaallineadestra</code>
<code>\iniziaallineasinistra ... \terminaallineasinistra</code>
<code>\iniziaallmodes [...,\[*]...] ... \terminaallmodes</code> * NAME

<pre> \iniziaambiente [...] ... \terminaambiente * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \iniziaambientebloccosezione [...] ... \terminaambientebloccosezione * NAME * </pre>
<pre> \iniziaambiente \terminaambiente * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \iniziaATTACHMENT [...] [...] [...] ... \terminaATTACHMENT 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment instances: attachment </pre>
<pre> \iniziaattachment [...] [...] [...] ... \terminaattachment 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment </pre>
<pre> \iniziabar [...] ... \terminabar * NAME * </pre>
<pre> \iniziabbordermatrix ... \terminabbordermatrix </pre>
<pre> \iniziabitmapimage [...] [...] [...] ... \terminabitmapimage * colore = rgb cmyk grigio ampiezza = DIMENSION altezza = DIMENSION x = NUMBER y = NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \iniziabordermatrix ... \terminabordermatrix </pre>
<pre> \iniziabtxrenderingdefinitions [...] ... \terminabtxrenderingdefinitions * NAME * </pre>
<pre> \iniziabuffer [...] [...] ... \terminabuffer * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaBUFFER ... \terminaBUFFER instances: hiding </pre>
<pre> \iniziahiding ... \terminahiding </pre>
<pre> \iniziacapoverso [...] [...] [...] ... \terminacapoverso 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupparagraph </pre>
<pre> \iniziaSECTION [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \terminaSECTION 1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT segnalibro = TEXT marcatura = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE numero proprio = TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject </pre>
<pre> \iniziachapter [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \terminachapter 1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT segnalibro = TEXT marcatura = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE numero proprio = TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>

\iniziapart [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] ... \terminapart

1 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

\iniziasection [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] ... \terminasection

1 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

\iniziasubject [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] ... \terminasubject

1 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

\iniziasubsection [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] ... \terminasubsection

1 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

\iniziasubsubject [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] ... \terminasubsubject

1 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

\iniziasubsubsection [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] ... \terminasubsubsection

1 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

\iniziasubsubsubject [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] ... \terminasubsubsubject

1 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

\iniziasubsubsubsection [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] ... \terminasubsubsubsection

1 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

<pre> \iniziasubsubsubsubject [...,\¹...,...] [...,\²...,...] ... \terminasubsubsubsubject 1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT segnalibro = TEXT marcatura = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE numeroproprio = TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \iniziasubsubsubsubsection [...,\¹...,...] [...,\²...,...] ... \terminasubsubsubsubsection 1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT segnalibro = TEXT marcatura = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE numeroproprio = TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \iniziasubsubsubsubsubject [...,\¹...,...] [...,\²...,...] ... \terminasubsubsubsubsubject 1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT segnalibro = TEXT marcatura = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE numeroproprio = TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \iniziatile [...,\¹...,...] [...,\²...,...] ... \terminatile 1 titolo = TEXT OPT segnalibro = TEXT marcatura = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE numeroproprio = TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \iniziacatcodetable \.* ... \terminacatcodetable * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziacentraligned ... \terminacentraligned </pre>
<pre> \iniziacharacteralign [...] ... \terminacharacteralign * TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \iniziacheckedfences ... \terminacheckedfences </pre>
<pre> \iniziachemical [...,\¹...,...] [...,\²...,...] ... \terminachemical 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupchemical </pre>
<pre> \iniziacodatabella [...] ... \terminacodatabella * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziacodatabulato [...] ... \terminacodatabulato * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziacollect ... \terminacollect </pre>
<pre> \iniziacollecting ... \terminacollecting </pre>
<pre> \iniziacolonne [...,\[*]...,...] ... \terminacolonne * inherits: \impostacolonne^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \iniziacolore [...] ... \terminacolore * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \iniziacolorintent [...] ... \terminacolorintent * knockout overprint nessuno </pre>

\iniziacoloronly [...] ... \terminacoloronly * COLOR
\iniziacolorset [...] ... \terminacolorset * NAME
\iniziacolumnspan [...,.. ¹ ... ² ...] ... \terminacolumnspan * inherits: \setupcolumnspan ^{OPT}
\iniziacombination [...,.. ¹ ... ² ...] ... \terminacombination 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \setupcombination ^{OPT}
\iniziacombination [...,.. ¹ ... ² ...] ... \terminacombination 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 N*M ^{OPT}
\iniziacommenttopagina ... \terminacommenttopagina
\iniziaCOMMENT [...,.. ¹ ... ² ...] ... \terminaCOMMENT 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \impostacommento ^{OPT} instances: comment
\iniziacomment [...,.. ¹ ... ² ...] ... \terminacomment 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \impostacommento ^{OPT}
\iniziacomponenet [...] ... \terminacomponenet * FILE *
\iniziacomponenet \terminacomponenet * FILE *
\iniziacode ... \terminacode
\iniziacode ... \terminacode
\iniziactxfunction \terminactxfunction * NAME
\iniziactxfunctiondefinition \terminactxfunctiondefinition * NAME
\iniziacurrentcolor ... \terminacurrentcolor
\iniziacurrentlistentrywrapper ... \terminacurrentlistentrywrapper
\iniziadelimited [...,.. ¹ ... ² ... ³ ...] ... \terminadelimited 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 SPRACHE ^{OPT} 3 inherits: \iniziapiustretto
\iniziadelimitedtext [...,.. ¹ ... ² ... ³ ...] ... \terminadelimitedtext 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 SPRACHE ^{OPT} 3 inherits: \iniziapiustretto
\iniziaDELIMITEDTEXT [...,.. ¹ ... ² ... ³ ...] ... \terminaDELIMITEDTEXT 1 SPRACHE ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto ^{OPT} instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside
\iniziaaside [...,.. ¹ ... ² ... ³ ...] ... \terminaaside 1 SPRACHE ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto ^{OPT}

\backslash iniziablockquote [...] [...] ... \backslash terminablockquote 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto	
\backslash iniziaquotation [...] [...] ... \backslash terminaquotation 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto	
\backslash iniziaquote [...] [...] ... \backslash terminaquote 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto	
\backslash iniziaspeech [...] [...] ... \backslash terminaspeech 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto	
\backslash iniziaDESCRIZIONE [..., ... [*] ..., ...] ... \backslash terminaDESCRIZIONE * titolo = TEXT OPT segnalibro = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE	
\backslash iniziaDESCRIZIONE [..., ¹ ...] { ² ...} ... \backslash terminaDESCRIZIONE 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT	
\backslash iniziadisplaymath ... \backslash terminadisplaymath	
\backslash iniziadmath ... \backslash terminadmath	
\backslash iniziadocument [..., ... [*] ..., ...] ... \backslash terminadocument * inherits: \setupdocument ^{OPT}	
\backslash iniziaeffect [...] ... \backslash terminaeffect * NAME	
\backslash iniziaEFFECT ... \backslash terminaEFFECT	
\backslash iniziaelement { ¹ ...} [..., ... ² ..., ...] ... \backslash terminaelement 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE	
\backslash iniziaelemento [..., [*] ...] ... \backslash terminaelemento * REFERENCE OPT	
\backslash iniziaembeddedxtable [..., ... [*] ..., ...] ... \backslash terminaembeddedxtable * inherits: \setupxtable OPT	
\backslash iniziaembeddedxtable [...] ... \backslash terminaembeddedxtable * NAME OPT	
\backslash iniziaENUMERAZIONE [..., ... [*] ..., ...] ... \backslash terminaENUMERAZIONE * titolo = TEXT OPT segnalibro = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE	
\backslash iniziaENUMERAZIONE [..., ¹ ...] { ² ...} ... \backslash terminaENUMERAZIONE 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT	
\backslash iniziaexceptions [...] ... \backslash terminaexceptions * SPRACHE	
\backslash iniziaexpanded ... \backslash terminaexpanded	
\backslash iniziaexpandedcollect ... \backslash terminaexpandedcollect	

<pre> \iniziaextendedcatcodetable \.* ... \terminaextendedcatcodetable * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaexternalfigurecollection [...] ... \terminaexternalfigurecollection * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziafigura [...¹] [...²] [...,³...,...] ... \terminafigura 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 inherits: \figuraesterna </pre>
<pre> \iniziafisso [...] ... \terminafisso * basso centro alto^{OPT} pedap implicito </pre>
<pre> \iniziafittingpage [...¹] [...,²...,...] ... \terminafittingpage 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupfittingpage </pre>
<pre> \iniziaFITTINGPAGE [...,[*]...,...] ... \terminaFITTINGPAGE * inherits: \setupfittingpage^{OPT} instances: TEXpage MPpage </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPpage [...,[*]...,...] ... \terminaMPpage * inherits: \setupfitting^{OPT}page </pre>
<pre> \iniziaTEXpage [...,[*]...,...] ... \terminaTEXpage * inherits: \setupfitting^{OPT}page </pre>
<pre> \iniziafloatcombination [...,[*]...,...] ... \terminafloatcombination * inherits: \setupcombination^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \iniziafloatcombination [...] ... \terminafloatcombination * N*M NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaFLOATtesto [...,¹...] [...,²...] {...³} ... \terminaFLOATtesto 1 separa sempre sinistra destra^{OPT} interno^{OPT} esterno^{OPT} backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic </pre>
<pre> \iniziachemicaltesto [...,¹...] [...,²...] {...³} ... \terminachemicaltesto 1 separa sempre sinistra destra^{OPT} interno^{OPT} esterno^{OPT} backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \iniziafiguretesto [...,¹...] [...,²...] {...³} ... \terminafiguretesto 1 separa sempre sinistra destra^{OPT} interno^{OPT} esterno^{OPT} backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \iniziagraphictesto [...,¹...] [...,²...] {...³} ... \terminagraphictesto 1 separa sempre sinistra destra^{OPT} interno^{OPT} esterno^{OPT} backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT </pre>

<pre> \iniziaintermezzotesto [...¹,...] [...²,...] {...³} ... \terminaintermezzotesto 1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno^{OPT} esterno^{OPT} backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \iniziatabletesto [...¹,...] [...²,...] {...³} ... \terminatabletesto 1 separa sempre sinistra destra^{OPT} interno^{OPT} esterno^{OPT} backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \iniziafont [...[*]] ... \terminafont * FONT ^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \iniziafontclass [...[*]] ... \terminafontclass * ogni NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziafontsolution [...[*]] ... \terminafontsolution * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaformula [...[*],...] ... \terminaformula * impaccato tight centro^{OPT} cornice riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto </pre>
<pre> \iniziaformula [...[*],...[*],...] ... \terminaformula * opzione = impaccato tight^{OPT} centro cornice riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto margine = si no standard DIMENSION griglia = inherits: \snaptogrid </pre>
<pre> \iniziaFORMULAformula [...[*],...] ... \terminaFORMULAformula * impaccato tight centro cornice^{OPT} riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto instances: sp sd mp md </pre>
<pre> \iniziamdformula [...[*],...] ... \terminamdformula * impaccato tight centro cornice^{OPT} riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto </pre>
<pre> \iniziampformula [...[*],...] ... \terminampformula * impaccato tight centro cornice^{OPT} riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto </pre>
<pre> \iniziasdformula [...[*],...] ... \terminasdformula * impaccato tight centro cornice^{OPT} riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto </pre>
<pre> \iniziaspformula [...[*],...] ... \terminaspformula * impaccato tight centro cornice^{OPT} riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto </pre>
<pre> \iniziaformule [...[*],...] ... \terminaformule * + - REFERENCE ^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \iniziaframedcell [...[*],...[*],...] ... \terminaframedcell * inherits: \impostaincornici^{OPT}ato </pre>
<pre> \iniziaframedcontent [...[*]] ... \terminaframedcontent * NAME disattivo ^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \iniziaframedrow [...[*],...[*],...] ... \terminaframedrow * inherits: \impostaincornici^{OPT}ato </pre>
<pre> \iniziaframedtable [...¹,...²,...] ... \terminaframedtable 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \impostaincornici^{OPT}ato </pre>
<pre> \iniziagridsnapping [...[*]] ... \terminagridsnapping * normale standard si rigido^{OPT} tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro math math:riga math:mezzariga math:-line math:-halfline NAME </pre>

<code>\iniziagridsnapping [...;...] ... \terminagridsnapping</code> * inherits: \definegridsnapping ^{PT}
<code>\iniziahboxestohbox ... \terminahboxestohbox</code>
<code>\iniziahboxregister ... \terminahboxregister</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\iniziahHELP [...] ... \terminaHELP</code> * REFERENCE ^{OPT} instances: helptext
<code>\iniziahelptext [...] ... \terminahelptext</code> * REFERENCE ^{OPT}
<code>\iniziahhighlight [...] ... \terminahhighlight</code> * NAME
<code>\iniziahyphenation [...;...] ... \terminahyphenation</code> * original tex implicit hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno
<code>\iniziaimath ... \terminaimath</code>
<code>\iniziaimpaccato [...] ... \terminaimpaccato</code> * rigovuoto ^{OPT}
<code>\iniziaincorniciato [¹...] [...;...²...;...] ... \terminaincorniciato</code> 1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
<code>\iniziaindentedtext [...] ... \terminaindentedtext</code> * NAME
<code>\iniziahINDENTEDTEXT ... \terminaINDENTEDTEXT</code>
<code>\iniziainterazione [...] ... \terminainterazione</code> * nascosto NAME
<code>\iniziainterface ... \terminainterface</code> * tutti SPRACHE
<code>\iniziaintertext ... \terminaintertext</code>
<code>\iniziaitemgroup [¹...] [...;...²...;] [...;...³...;...] ... \terminaitemgroup</code> 1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup 3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
<code>\iniziaITEMGROUP [...;...¹...] [...;...²...;...] ... \terminaITEMGROUP</code> 1 inherits: \setupitemgroup ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup instances: itemize
<code>\iniziaitemize [...;...¹...] [...;...²...;...] ... \terminaitemize</code> 1 inherits: \setupitemgroup ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
<code>\iniziajScode ¹... ²... ³... \terminajScode</code> 1 NAME 2 uses 3 NAME
<code>\iniziajSpreamble ¹... ²... ³... \terminajSpreamble</code> 1 NAME 2 usato 3 now later

<code>\iniziaknockout ... \terminaknockout</code>
<code>\inizialayout [...] ... \terminalayout</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\inizialinealignment [...] ... \terminalinealignment</code> <code>* sinistra centro destra max</code>
<code>\inizialineamargine [...] ... \terminalineamargine</code> <code>* NUMMER</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\inizialineamargine [...,*=,...] ... \terminalineamargine</code> <code>* inherits: \setupmarginrule</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\inizialineatesto {...} ... \terminalineatesto</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\inizialinecorrection [...,*=,...] ... \terminalinecorrection</code> <code>* rigovuoto inherits: \rigovuoto</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\inizialinefiller [...] [...,*=,...] ... \terminalinefiller</code> <code>1 filler NAME</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 inherits: \setuplinefiller</code>
<code>\inizialinenumbering [...] [...,*=,...] ... \terminalinenumbering</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 continua = si no</code> <code> inizia = NUMMER</code> <code> passo = NUMMER</code> <code> metodo = pagina primo successivo</code>
<code>\inizialinenumbering [...] [...] ... \terminalinenumbering</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 continua NUMMER</code>
<code>\inizialinetable ... \terminalinetable</code>
<code>\inizialinetablebody ... \terminalinetablebody</code>
<code>\inizialinetablecell [...,*=,...] ... \terminalinetablecell</code> <code>* inherits: \setuplinetable</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\inizialinetablehead ... \terminalinetablehead</code>
<code>\inizialocalfootnotes ... \terminalocalfootnotes</code>
<code>\inizialocalheadsetup ... \terminalocalheadsetup</code>
<code>\inizialocallinecorrection [...,*=,...] ... \terminalocallinecorrection</code> <code>* rigovuoto inherits: \rigovuoto</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\inizialocalnotes [...,*=,...] ... \terminalocalnotes</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\inizialocalsetups [...] [...] ... \terminalocalsetups</code> <code>1 griglia</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\inizialocalsetups * ... \terminalocalsetups</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\inizialua ... \terminalua</code>
<code>\inizialuacode ... \terminaluacode</code>

<pre> \inizialuaparameterset [...] ... \terminaluaparameterset * NAME </pre>
<pre> \inizialuasetups [...] [...] ... \terminaluasetups 1 griglia OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \inizialuasetups \terminaluasetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPclip {...} ... \terminaMPclip * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPcode {...} ... \terminaMPcode * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPdefinitions {...} ... \terminaMPdefinitions * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPdrawing [...] ... \terminaMPdrawing * - OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPenvironment [...] ... \terminaMPenvironment * reimposta globale + OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPextensions {...,*,...} ... \terminaMPextensions * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPinclusions [...] [...] [...] ... \terminaMPinclusions 1 + OPT OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPinitializations ... \terminaMPinitializations </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPpositiongraphic {...} {...,²,...} ... \terminaMPpositiongraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPpositionmethod {...} ... \terminaMPpositionmethod * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPrun {...} ... \terminaMPrun * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziamakeup [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \terminamakeup 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \impostamakeup </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMAKEUPmakeup [...,*,...] ... \terminaMAKEUPmakeup * inherits: \impostamakeup OPT instances: standard page text middle </pre>
<pre> \iniziamiddlemakeup [...,*,...] ... \terminamiddlemakeup * inherits: \impostamakeup OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziapagemakeup [...,*,...] ... \terminapagemakeup * inherits: \impostamakeup OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziastandardmakeup [...,*,...] ... \terminastandardmakeup * inherits: \impostamakeup OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziatextmakeup [...,*,...] ... \terminatextmakeup * inherits: \impostamakeup OPT </pre>

\backslash iniziamarginblock [...] ... \backslash terminamarginblock * NAME <small>OPT</small>
\backslash iniziamarkedcontent [...] ... \backslash terminamarkedcontent * reimposta tutti NAME <small>OPT</small>
\backslash iniziaMATHALIGNMENT [...] ... \backslash terminaMATHALIGNMENT * inherits: \backslash setupmathalignment <small>OPT</small> instances: align mathalignment
\backslash inizialalign [...] ... \backslash terminaalalign * inherits: \backslash setupmathalignment
\backslash iniziamathalignment [...] ... \backslash terminamathalignment * inherits: \backslash setupmathalignment <small>OPT</small>
\backslash iniziaMATHCASES [...] ... \backslash terminaMATHCASES * inherits: \backslash setupmathcases <small>OPT</small> instances: cases mathcases
\backslash iniziacases [...] ... \backslash terminacases * inherits: \backslash setupmathcases <small>OPT</small>
\backslash iniziamathcases [...] ... \backslash terminamathcases * inherits: \backslash setupmathcases <small>OPT</small>
\backslash iniziaMATHMATRIX [...] ... \backslash terminaMATHMATRIX * inherits: \backslash setupmathmatrix <small>OPT</small> instances: matrix mathmatrix
\backslash iniziamathmatrix [...] ... \backslash terminamathmatrix * inherits: \backslash setupmathmatrix <small>OPT</small>
\backslash iniziamatrix [...] ... \backslash terminamatrix * inherits: \backslash setupmathmatrix <small>OPT</small>
\backslash iniziamathmode ... \backslash terminamathmode
\backslash iniziamathstyle [...] ... \backslash terminamathstyle * schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME
\backslash iniziamatrices [...] ... \backslash terminamatrices * inherits: \backslash setupmathmatrices <small>OPT</small>
\backslash iniziamaxaligned ... \backslash terminamaxaligned
\backslash iniziamenuinterattivo [...] ... \backslash terminamenuinterattivo * NAME
\backslash iniziamettiformula [...] ... \backslash terminamettiformula * titolo = TEXT <small>OPT</small> suffix = TEXT riferimento = + - REFERENCE
\backslash iniziamettiformula [...] ... \backslash terminamettiformula * + - REFERENCE <small>OPT</small>
\backslash iniziamiddlealigned ... \backslash terminamiddlealigned
\backslash iniziamixedcolumns [¹] [...] ... \backslash terminamixedcolumns 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \backslash setupmixedcolumns

<pre> \iniziaMIXEDCOLUMNS [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaMIXEDCOLUMNS * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns </pre>
<pre> \iniziaboxedcolumns [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaboxedcolumns * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaitemgroupcolumns [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaitemgroupcolumns * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziamode [...,*...] ... \terminamode * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziamodeset [...,¹...] {²...} ... \terminamodeset 1 NAME implicito 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \iniziamodule [...*] ... \terminamodule * FILE </pre>
<pre> \iniziamoduletestsection ... \terminamoduletestsection </pre>
<pre> \iniziamodule ...* ... \terminamodule * FILE </pre>
<pre> \inizianamedsection [...¹] [...,²...,...] [...,³...,...] ... \terminanamedsection 1 ABSCHNITT 2 titolo = TEXT segnalibro = TEXT marcatura = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE numeroproprio = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \inizianamedsubformulas [...,¹...] {²...} ... \terminanamedsubformulas 1 + - REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \inizianarrower [...,*...] ... \terminanarrower * [-+]sinistra [-+]centro^{OPT} [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta </pre>
<pre> \iniziaNARROWER [...,*...] ... \terminaNARROWER * [-+]sinistra [-+]centro^{OPT} [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta </pre>
<pre> \inizianegativo ... \terminanegativo </pre>
<pre> \inizianicelyfilledbox [...,*=...,...] ... \terminanicelyfilledbox * ampiezza = DIMENSION OPT altezza = DIMENSION offset = DIMENSION strut = si no </pre>
<pre> \inizianointerference ... \terminanointerference </pre>
<pre> \inizianotallmodes [...,*...] ... \terminanotallmodes * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaNOTE [...,*...] ... \terminaNOTE * REFERENCE OPT instances: footnote endnote </pre>
<pre> \iniziaNOTE [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaNOTE * titolo = TEXT^{OPT} segnalibro = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE instances: footnote endnote </pre>

<pre> \iniziaendnote [...,\s=...,...] ... \terminaendnote * titolo = TEXT OPT segnalibro = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \iniziafootnote [...,\s=...,...] ... \terminafootnote * titolo = TEXT OPT segnalibro = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \iniziaendnote [...,\s,...] ... \terminaendnote * REFERENCE OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziafootnote [...,\s,...] ... \terminafootnote * REFERENCE OPT </pre>
<pre> \inizianotext ... \terminanotext </pre>
<pre> \inizianotmode [...,\s,...] ... \terminanotmode * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaopposto ... \terminaopposto </pre>
<pre> \iniziaoutputstream [...,\s,...] ... \terminaoutputstream * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaoverprint ... \terminaoverprint </pre>
<pre> \iniziapagefigure [...,\s=...,...] ... \terminapagefigure 1 FILE OPT 2 offset = implicito sovrapponi nessuno DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \iniziapagegrid [...,\s=...,...] ... \terminapagegrid 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setuppagegrid </pre>
<pre> \iniziapagegridspan [...,\s=...,...] ... \terminapagegridspan 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuppagegridspan </pre>
<pre> \iniziaPAGEGRID [...,\s=...,...] ... \terminaPAGEGRID * inherits: \setuppagegridOPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziapagelayout [...,\s,...] ... \terminapagelayout * pagina paginasinistra paginadestra </pre>
<pre> \iniziapar [...,\s=...,...] ... \terminapar 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupparagraph </pre>
<pre> \iniziaparagraphs [...,\s,...] ... \terminaparagraphs * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaparagraphscell ... \terminaparagraphscell </pre>
<pre> \iniziaPARAGRAPHS ... \terminaPARAGRAPHS </pre>
<pre> \iniziaPARALLEL ... \terminaPARALLEL </pre>
<pre> \iniziaparbuilder [...,\s,...] ... \terminaparbuilder * implicito oneline basic NAME </pre>

```

\iniziaplacefloat [...1...] [...2...] [...3...] ... \terminaplacefloat
1 SINGULAR
2 titolo = TEXT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro
          marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo
          opposto reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber
          nessuno locale qui forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina
          paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
  riferimento = REFERENCE
3 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziamettiFLOAT [...1...] [...2...] ... \terminamettiFLOAT
1 titolo = TEXT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro
          marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo
          opposto reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber
          nessuno locale qui forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina
          paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
  riferimento = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```

\iniziamettichechemical [...1...] [...2...] ... \terminamettichechemical
1 titolo = TEXT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro
          marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo
          opposto reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber
          nessuno locale qui forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina
          paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
  riferimento = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziamettifigure [...1...] [...2...] ... \terminamettifigure
1 titolo = TEXT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro
          marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo
          opposto reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber
          nessuno locale qui forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina
          paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
  riferimento = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziamettigraphic [...1...] [...2...] ... \terminamettigraphic
1 titolo = TEXT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro
          marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo
          opposto reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber
          nessuno locale qui forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina
          paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
  riferimento = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziamettiintermezzo [...1...] [...2...] ... \terminamettiintermezzo
1 titolo = TEXT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro
          marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo
          opposto reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber
          nessuno locale qui forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina
          paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
  riferimento = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```


<pre> \iniziamettitable [...¹...²...] ... \terminamettitable 1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT segnalibro = TEXT marcatura = TEXT elenco = TEXT luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargin marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina riferimento = REFERENCE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \iniziaplacepairedbox [...¹...] [...²...] ... \terminaplacepairedbox 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuppairedbox </pre>
<pre> \iniziamettiPAIREDBOX [...[*]...] ... \terminamettiPAIREDBOX * inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT instances: legend </pre>
<pre> \iniziamettilegend [...[*]...] ... \terminamettilegend * inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziapositioning [...¹...] [...²...] ... \terminapositioning 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostaposizionamento </pre>
<pre> \iniziapositionoverlay {...} ... \terminapositionoverlay * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziapositivo ... \terminapositivo </pre>
<pre> \iniziaposporre [...[*]...] ... \terminaposporre * [-+]NUMBER OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaprocessassignmentcommand [...[*]...] ... \terminaprocessassignmentcommand * KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \iniziaprocessassignmentlist [...[*]...] ... \terminaprocessassignmentlist * KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \iniziaprocesscommacommand [...[*]...] ... \terminaprocesscommacommand * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \iniziaprocesscommalist [...[*]...] ... \terminaprocesscommalist * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \iniziaprodotto [...[*]...] ... \terminaprodotto * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \iniziaprodotto ...[*] ... \terminaprodotto * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \iniziaprogetto [...[*]...] ... \terminaprogetto * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \iniziaprogetto ...[*] ... \terminaprogetto * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \iniziaprotectedcolors ... \terminaprotectedcolors </pre>
<pre> \iniziapubblicazione [...¹...] [...²...] ... \terminapubblicazione 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 tag = REFERENCE category = TEXT k = REFERENCE t = TEXT </pre>

\iniziarrandomized ... \terminarrandomized
\iniziarrawsetups [...] [...] ... \terminarrawsetups 1 griglia <small>OPT</small> 2 NAME
\iniziarrawsetups * ... \terminarrawsetups * NAME
\iniziareadingfile ... \terminareadingfile
\iniziaregime [...] ... \terminaregime * inherits: \enableregime
\iniziareusableMPgraphic {...} {... ² ,...} ... \terminareusableMPgraphic 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 KEY
\iniziariga [...] ... * REFERENCE
\inizialines [..., [*] ...,...] ... \terminaLINES * inherits: \impostarighe ^{OPT} instances: lines
\inizialines [..., [*] ...,...] ... \terminalines * inherits: \impostarighe ^{OPT}
\iniziascript [...] ... \terminascript * hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
\iniziasectionblock [...] [..., ² ...,...] ... \terminasectionblock 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 segnalibro = TEXT inherits: \impostabloccosezione
\iniziasECTIONBLOCK [..., [*] ...,...] ... \terminaSECTIONBLOCK * segnalibro = TEXT <small>OPT</small> inherits: \impostabloccosezione instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter
\iniziaappendices [..., [*] ...,...] ... \terminaappendices * segnalibro = TEXT <small>OPT</small> inherits: \impostabloccosezione
\iniziabackmatter [..., [*] ...,...] ... \terminabackmatter * segnalibro = TEXT <small>OPT</small> inherits: \impostabloccosezione
\iniziabodymatter [..., [*] ...,...] ... \terminabodymatter * segnalibro = TEXT <small>OPT</small> inherits: \impostabloccosezione
\iniziafrontmatter [..., [*] ...,...] ... \terminafrontmatter * segnalibro = TEXT <small>OPT</small> inherits: \impostabloccosezione
\iniziasectionlevel [...] [..., ² ...,...] [..., ³ ...,...] ... \terminasectionlevel 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 titolo = TEXT <small>OPT</small> segnalibro = TEXT marcatura = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE numero proprio = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE

<p><code>\iniziasetups</code> [¹...] [²...] ... <code>\terminasetups</code></p> <p>1 griglia <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\iniziasetups</code> * ... <code>\terminasetups</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\iniziasfondo</code> [...,[*]...,...] ... <code>\terminasfondo</code></p> <p>* inherits: <code>\impostasfond</code></p>
<p><code>\iniziaSFONDO</code> [...,[*]...,...] ... <code>\terminaSFONDO</code></p> <p>* inherits: <code>\impostasfond</code></p> <p>instances: sfondo</p>
<p><code>\iniziashift</code> [...[*]] ... <code>\terminashift</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\iniziasidebar</code> [¹] [...,²...,...] ... <code>\terminasidebar</code></p> <p>1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 inherits: <code>\setupsidebar</code></p>
<p><code>\iniziasimplecolumns</code> [...,[*]...,...] ... <code>\terminasimplecolumns</code></p> <p>* inherits: <code>\setsimplecolumnsize</code>^{OPT}</p>
<p><code>\iniziasospeso</code> [...,¹...,...] {²...} ... <code>\terminasospeso</code></p> <p>1 distanza = DIMENSION <small>OPT</small></p> <p>n = NUMMER</p> <p>luogo = sinistra destra</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\iniziasospeso</code> [¹] {²...} ... <code>\terminasospeso</code></p> <p>1 sinistra destra <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\iniziasovrapponi</code> ... <code>\terminasovrapponi</code></p>
<p><code>\iniziaspecialitem</code> [¹] [...,²...,...] ... <code>\terminaspecialitem</code></p> <p>1 elemento <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\iniziaspecialitem</code> [...[*]] ... <code>\terminaspecialitem</code></p> <p>* sotto its</p>
<p><code>\iniziaspecialitem</code> [¹] {²...} ... <code>\terminaspecialitem</code></p> <p>1 sim corse mar</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\iniziasplitformula</code> ... <code>\terminasplitformula</code></p>
<p><code>\iniziaspread</code> ... <code>\terminaspread</code></p>
<p><code>\inizia</code> [...[*]] ... <code>\termina</code></p> <p>* NAME <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\iniziaSTARTSTOP</code> ... <code>\terminaSTARTSTOP</code></p>
<p><code>\iniziastaticMPfigure</code> {[*]...} ... <code>\terminastaticMPfigure</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\iniziastaticMPgraphic</code> {¹} {...,²...,...} ... <code>\terminastaticMPgraphic</code></p> <p>1 NAME <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 KEY</p>
<p><code>\iniziastretto</code> [¹] [...,²...,...] ... <code>\terminastretto</code></p> <p>1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 inherits: <code>\impostapiustretto</code></p>

<pre> \iniziastretto [...] ¹ [...] ² [...] ... \terminastretto 1 inherits: \impostapiustretto ^{OPT} 2 [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta </pre>
<pre> \iniziastretto [...] ¹ [...] ² [...] ... \terminastretto 1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta </pre>
<pre> \iniziaststrictinspectnextcharacter ... \terminaststrictinspectnextcharacter </pre>
<pre> \iniziastyle [...] [*] [...] ... \terminastyle * inherits: \setupstyle </pre>
<pre> \iniziastyle [...] [*] [...] ... \terminastyle * NAME FONT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaSTYLE ... \terminaSTYLE </pre>
<pre> \iniziasubformulas [...] [*] [...] ... \terminasubformulas * + - REFERENCE ^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \iniziasubjectlevel [...] ¹ [...] ² [...] ³ [...] ... \terminasubjectlevel 1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 titolo = TEXT segnalibro = TEXT marcatura = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE numeroproprio = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \iniziasubsentence ... \terminasubsentence </pre>
<pre> \iniziasubstack ... \terminasubstack </pre>
<pre> \iniziasymbolset [...] [*] [...] ... \terminasymbolset * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaTABLE [...] [*] [...] ... \terminaTABLE * inherits: \setupTABLE ^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \iniziaTABLEbody [...] [*] [...] ... \terminaTABLEbody * inherits: \setupTABLE ^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \iniziaTABLEfoot [...] [*] [...] ... \terminaTABLEfoot * inherits: \setupTABLE ^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \iniziaTABLEhead [...] [*] [...] ... \terminaTABLEhead * inherits: \setupTABLE ^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \iniziaTABLEnext [...] [*] [...] ... \terminaTABLEnext * inherits: \setupTABLE ^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \iniziatabella [¹] [...] ² [...] ... \terminatabella 1 TEMPLATE ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \impostatabelle </pre>
<pre> \iniziatabella [...] ¹ [...] ² [...] ... \terminatabella 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \impostatabelle </pre>
<pre> \iniziatabelle [[*]] ... \terminatabelle * TEMPLATE </pre>
<pre> \iniziatabelle [...] [*] [...] ... \terminatabelle * NAME </pre>

\backslash iniziaTABULATION [...] ¹ [...,... ² ...,...] ² ... \terminaTABULATION 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setuptabulation
\backslash iniziatabulato [...] ¹ [...,... ² ...,...] ² ... \terminatabulato 1 TEMPLATE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostatabulato
\backslash iniziaTABULATE [...] ¹ [...,... ² ...,...] ² ... \terminaTABULATE 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostatabulato instances: legend fact
\backslash iniziafact [...] ¹ [...,... ² ...,...] ² ... \terminafact 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostatabulato
\backslash inizialegend [...] ¹ [...,... ² ...,...] ² ... \terminalegend 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostatabulato
\backslash iniziatesta [...] ¹ {...} ² ... \terminatesta 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
\backslash iniziatestatabella [...] [*] ... \terminatestatabella * NAME
\backslash iniziatestatabulato [...] [*] ... \terminatestatabulato * NAME OPT
\backslash iniziatesto ... \terminatesto
\backslash iniziatestoaiuto [...] [*] ... \terminatestoaiuto * REFERENCE OPT
\backslash iniziaLABELtesto [...] ¹ [...] ² ... \terminaLABELtesto 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
\backslash iniziabtxlabeltesto [...] ¹ [...] ² ... \terminabtxlabeltesto 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
\backslash iniziaheadtesto [...] ¹ [...] ² ... \terminaheadtesto 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
\backslash inizialabeltesto [...] ¹ [...] ² ... \terminalabeltesto 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
\backslash iniziamathlabeltesto [...] ¹ [...] ² ... \terminamathlabeltesto 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
\backslash iniziaoperatorortesto [...] ¹ [...] ² ... \terminaoperatorortesto 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
\backslash iniziaprefixtesto [...] ¹ [...] ² ... \terminaprefixtesto 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
\backslash iniziasuffixtesto [...] ¹ [...] ² ... \terminasuffixtesto 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY

\backslash iniziaLUA [... [*] ;...] ... \backslash terminaLUA * continua OPT
\backslash iniziaMP [... [*] ;...] ... \backslash terminaMP * continua OPT
\backslash iniziaPARSEDXML [... [*] ;...] ... \backslash terminaPARSEDXML * continua OPT
\backslash iniziaTEX [... [*] ;...] ... \backslash terminaTEX * continua OPT
\backslash iniziating [... [*] ;...] ... \backslash terminating * continua OPT
\backslash iniziaXML [... [*] ;...] ... \backslash terminaXML * continua OPT
\backslash iniziaLUA [... [*] ;...] ... \backslash terminaLUA * inherits: \backslash impostatyping OPT
\backslash iniziaMP [... [*] ;...] ... \backslash terminaMP * inherits: \backslash impostatyping OPT
\backslash iniziaPARSEDXML [... [*] ;...] ... \backslash terminaPARSEDXML * inherits: \backslash impostatyping OPT
\backslash iniziaTEX [... [*] ;...] ... \backslash terminaTEX * inherits: \backslash impostatyping OPT
\backslash iniziating [... [*] ;...] ... \backslash terminating * inherits: \backslash impostatyping OPT
\backslash iniziaXML [... [*] ;...] ... \backslash terminaXML * inherits: \backslash impostatyping OPT
\backslash iniziauniqueMPgraphic {... ¹ } {... ² ;...} ... \backslash terminauniqueMPgraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY
\backslash iniziauniqueMPpagegraphic {... ¹ } {... ² ;...} ... \backslash terminauniqueMPpagegraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY
\backslash iniziaunpacked ... \backslash terminaunpacked
\backslash iniziausableMPgraphic {... ¹ } {... ² ;...} ... \backslash terminausableMPgraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY
\backslash iniziauseMPgraphic {... ¹ } {... ² ;...} ... \backslash terminauseMPgraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY
\backslash iniziausemathstyleparameter \.* ... \backslash terminausemathstyleparameter * CSNAME
\backslash iniziausingbtxs specification [... [*]] ... \backslash terminausingbtxs specification * NAME
\backslash iniziavaia [... [*]] ... \backslash terminavaia * REFERENCE
\backslash iniziavboxregister \.* ... \backslash terminavboxregister * CSNAME NUMBER

<code>\iniziavboxtohbox ... \terminavboxtohbox</code>
<code>\iniziavboxtohboxseparator ... \terminavboxtohboxseparator</code>
<code>\iniziaviewerlayer [...]</code> ... <code>\terminaviewerlayer</code> * NAME
<code>\iniziaVIEWERLAYER ... \terminaVIEWERLAYER</code>
<code>\iniziavtopregister ...</code> ... <code>\terminavtopregister</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\iniziaxcell [...]</code> ¹ _{OPT} <code>[...]</code> ² _{OPT} ... <code>\terminaxcell</code> 1 NAME 2 nx = NUMBER ny = NUMBER nc = NUMBER nr = NUMBER inherits: \setupxtable
<code>\iniziaxcellgroup [...]</code> ¹ _{OPT} <code>[...]</code> ² _{OPT} ... <code>\terminaxcellgroup</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupxtable
<code>\iniziaxgroup [...]</code> ¹ _{OPT} <code>[...]</code> ² _{OPT} ... <code>\terminaxgroup</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupxtable
<code>\iniziaxmldisplayverbatim [...]</code> ... <code>\terminaxmldisplayverbatim</code> * NAME
<code>\iniziaxmlinlineverbatim [...]</code> ... <code>\terminaxmlinlineverbatim</code> * NAME
<code>\iniziaxmlraw ... \terminaxmlraw</code>
<code>\iniziaxmlsetups [...]</code> ¹ _{OPT} <code>[...]</code> ² _{OPT} ... <code>\terminaxmlsetups</code> 1 griglia 2 NAME
<code>\iniziaxmlsetups ...</code> ... <code>\terminaxmlsetups</code> * NAME
<code>\iniziaxrow [...]</code> ¹ _{OPT} <code>[...]</code> ² _{OPT} ... <code>\terminaxrow</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupxtable
<code>\iniziaxrowgroup [...]</code> ¹ _{OPT} <code>[...]</code> ² _{OPT} ... <code>\terminaxrowgroup</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupxtable
<code>\iniziaxtable [...]</code> [*] _{OPT} ... <code>\terminaxtable</code> * inherits: \setupxtable ^{OPT}
<code>\iniziaxtablebody [...]</code> [*] _{OPT} ... <code>\terminaxtablebody</code> * inherits: \setupxtable ^{OPT}
<code>\iniziaxtablebody [...]</code> [*] _{OPT} ... <code>\terminaxtablebody</code> * NAME
<code>\iniziaxtablefoot [...]</code> [*] _{OPT} ... <code>\terminaxtablefoot</code> * inherits: \setupxtable ^{OPT}
<code>\iniziaxtablefoot [...]</code> [*] _{OPT} ... <code>\terminaxtablefoot</code> * NAME

\backslash iniziatablehead [... [*] ... [*] ...] ... \backslash terminatablehead * inherits: \backslash setupxtable ^{OPT}
\backslash iniziatablehead [... [*]] ... \backslash terminatablehead * NAME ^{OPT}
\backslash iniziatablenext [... [*] ... [*] ...] ... \backslash terminatablenext * inherits: \backslash setupxtable ^{OPT}
\backslash iniziatablenext [... [*]] ... \backslash terminatablenext * NAME ^{OPT}
\backslash iniziaXTABLE [... [*] ... [*] ...] ... \backslash terminaXTABLE * inherits: \backslash setupxtable ^{OPT}
\backslash iniziatable [... [*]] ... \backslash terminatable * NAME ^{OPT}
\backslash inlinebuffer [... [*] ...] * BUFFER ^{OPT}
\backslash inlinedbox {...} * CONTENT
\backslash inlinemath {...} * CONTENT
\backslash inlinemathematics {...} * CONTENT
\backslash inlinemessage {...} * TEXT
\backslash inlineordisplaymath {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
\backslash inlineprettyprintbuffer {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 BUFFER 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
\backslash inlinerange [... [*]] * REFERENCE
\backslash innerflushshapebox
\backslash input {...} * FILE
\backslash inputfilebarename
\backslash inputfilename
\backslash inputfilerealsuffix
\backslash inputfilesuffix
\backslash inputgivenfile {...} * FILE
\backslash input ... * FILE

\inriga {¹...} [²...]

- 1 TEXT ^{OPT}
- 2 REFERENCE

\insertpages [¹...] [²...,...]^{OPT} [³...,...]^{OPT}

- 1 FILE
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 ampiezza = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
category = NAME

\installactionhandler {^{*}...}

- * NAME

\installactivecharacter ^{*}...

- * CHARACTER

\installalingua [¹...] [²...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \impostalingua

\installalingua [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 SPRACHE

\installanddefineactivecharacter ¹... {²...}

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 BEFEHL

\installattributestack \^{*}...

- * CSNAME

\installautocommandhandler \¹... {²...} \³...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installautosetuphandler \¹... {²...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installbasicautosetuphandler \¹... {²...} \³...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installbasicparameterhandler \¹... {²...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installbottomframerenderer {¹...} {²...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installcommandhandler \¹... {²...} \³...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installcorenamespace {^{*}...}

- * NAME

\installdefinehandler \¹... {²...} \³...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

<pre> \installdefinitionset \¹... {²...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdefinitionsetmember \¹... {²...} \³... {⁴...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectcommandhandler \¹... {²...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectparameterhandler \¹... {²...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectparametersethandler \¹... {²...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectsetuphandler \¹... {²...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \¹... {²...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installframedautocommandhandler \¹... {²...} \³... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installframedcommandhandler \¹... {²...} \³... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installleftframerenderer {¹...} {²...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installnamespace {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \installoutputroutine \¹... {²...} 1 CSNAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installpagearrangement ¹... {²...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installparameterhandler \¹... {²...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installparameterhashhandler \¹... {²...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installparametersethandler \¹... {²...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>

\installparentinjector \ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installrightframerenderer { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
\installrootparameterhandler \ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installsetuptools \ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installsetuponlycommandhandler \ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installshipoutmethod { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
\installsimplecommandhandler \ ¹ ... { ² ...} \ ³ ... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME
\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \ ¹ ... { ² ...} \ ³ ... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME
\installstyleandcolorhandler \ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installswitchcommandhandler \ ¹ ... { ² ...} \ ³ ... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME
\installswitchsetuptools \ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installtexdirective { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL
\installtextracker { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL
\installtopframerenderer { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
\installunitsseparator { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
\installunitsspace { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL

<code>\installversioninfo {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\integerrounding {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\intertext {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\intorno [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\invokepagehandler {...} {...}</code> 1 normale nessuno NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\istltdir ...</code> * TLT TRT
<code>\istrtdir ...</code> * TLT TRT
<code>\italiccorrection</code>
<code>\italicface</code>
<code>\itemtag [...*,...]</code> * REFERENCE OPT
<code>\jobfilename</code>
<code>\jobfilesuffix</code>
<code>\kap {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\keeplinestogether {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\keepunwantedspaces</code>
<code>\kerncharacters [...] {...}</code> 1 NUMMER OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\koreancirclenumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\koreannumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\koreannumeralsc {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\koreannumeralsp {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\koreanparentnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\LAMSTEX</code>
<code>\LATEX</code>

<code>\LamSTeX</code>
<code>\LaTeX</code>
<code>\Lettera {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\Lettere {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\LUAJITTEX</code>
<code>\LUATEX</code>
<code>\Lua</code>
<code>\LuajitTeX</code>
<code>\LuaTeX</code>
<code>\LABELlingua</code> instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
<code>\btxlabellingua</code>
<code>\headlingua</code>
<code>\labellingua</code>
<code>\mathlabellingua</code>
<code>\operatorlingua</code>
<code>\prefixlingua</code>
<code>\suffixlingua</code>
<code>\taglabellingua</code>
<code>\unitlingua</code>
<code>\LABELtexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT instances: head label mathlabel
<code>\headtexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\labeltexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\mathlabeltexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\languageCharacters {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\languagecharacters {...}</code> * NUMBER

<code>\languagecharwidth {...}</code> * SPRACHE
<code>\lastcounter [...]</code> <code>[...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
<code>\lastcountervalue [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\lastdigit {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\lastlinewidth</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxdp</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxht</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxwd</code>
<code>\lastpredefinedsymbol</code>
<code>\lastrealpage</code>
<code>\lastrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\lastsubcountervalue [...]</code> <code>[...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\lastsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\lasttwodigits {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\lastuserpage</code>
<code>\lastuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\lateluacode {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\layeredtext [...¹...]</code> <code>[...²...]</code> <code>{...³}</code> <code>{...⁴}</code> 1 inherits: \setuplayer ^{PPT} OPT 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\layerheight</code>
<code>\layerwidth</code>
<code>\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {...}</code> <code>{...}</code> <code>{...}</code> <code>{...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\lazysavetwopassdata {...}</code> <code>{...}</code> <code>{...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{box} \dots \{ \dots \}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{leftbottombox} \{ \dots \}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{leftbox} \{ \dots \}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefthbox} \{ \dots \}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{leftLABELtesto} \{ \dots \}$ * KEY instances: head label mathlabel
$\backslash\text{leftheadtesto} \{ \dots \}$ * KEY
$\backslash\text{leftlabeltesto} \{ \dots \}$ * KEY
$\backslash\text{leftmathlabeltesto} \{ \dots \}$ * KEY
$\backslash\text{leftline} \{ \dots \}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorrighthbox} \dots \{ \dots \}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorrightvbox} \dots \{ \dots \}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorrightvtop} \dots \{ \dots \}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{leftskipadaption}$
$\backslash\text{leftsubguillemot}$
$\backslash\text{lefttopbox} \{ \dots \}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttoright}$
$\backslash\text{lefttorrighthbox} \dots \{ \dots \}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorrightvbox} \dots \{ \dots \}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorrightvtop} \dots \{ \dots \}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{letbeundefined} \{ \dots \}$ * NAME

<pre>\letcatcodecommand \^1. \^2. \^3. 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\letcscsname \^1. \csname \^2. \endcsname 1 CSNAME 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\letcsnamecs \csname \^1. \endcsname \^2. 1 NAME 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\letcsnamecsname \csname \^1. \endcsname \csname \^2. \endcsname 1 NAME 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\letdummysparameter {\^1.} \^2. 1 KEY 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\letempty \^1. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\letgvalue {\^1.} \^2. 1 NAME 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\letgvalueempty {\^1.} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\letgvalurelax {\^1.} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\lettera {\^1.} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\letterampersand</pre>
<pre>\letterat</pre>
<pre>\letterbackslash</pre>
<pre>\letterbar</pre>
<pre>\letterbgroup</pre>
<pre>\letterclosebrace</pre>
<pre>\lettercolon</pre>
<pre>\letterdollar</pre>
<pre>\letterdoublequote</pre>
<pre>\lettere {\^1.} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\letteregroup</pre>
<pre>\letterescape</pre>
<pre>\letterexclamationmark</pre>

<code>\letterhash</code>
<code>\letterhat</code>
<code>\letterleftbrace</code>
<code>\letterleftbracket</code>
<code>\letterleftparenthesis</code>
<code>\letterless</code>
<code>\lettermore</code>
<code>\letteropenbrace</code>
<code>\letterpercent</code>
<code>\letterquestionmark</code>
<code>\letterrightbrace</code>
<code>\letterrightbracket</code>
<code>\letterrightparenthesis</code>
<code>\lettersinglequote</code>
<code>\letterslash</code>
<code>\letterspacing [...]¹ {...}²</code> 1 NUMBER OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\lettertilde</code>
<code>\letterunderscore</code>
<code>\letvalue {...} \^...</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\letvalueempty {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\letvaluerelax {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\lfence {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\lhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\limitatefirstline {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\limitatelines {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 NUMBER 2 BEFEHL 3 TEXT

$\backslash\text{limitatetext} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{limitatetext} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.^3.\} \{.^3.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{lineanera} [.^1.^2.^3.\]$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{impostalineanere}$
$\backslash\text{lineasottile}$
$\backslash\text{lineatesto} [.^1.\] \{.^2.\}$ 1 cima centro fondo <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{lineenere} [.^1.^2.^3.\]$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{impostalineenere}$
$\backslash\text{lineerimpimento} [.^1.^2.^3.\] \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{impostalineerimpimento}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{linesottili} [.^1.^2.^3.\]$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{impostalinesottili}$
$\backslash\text{LINENOTE} \{.^1.\}$ * TEXT instances: linenote
$\backslash\text{linenote} \{.^1.\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{linespanningtext} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
$\backslash\text{lingua} [.^1.\]$ * SPRACHE
$\backslash\text{linguaprincipale} [.^1.\]$ * SPRACHE
$\backslash\text{LANGUAGE}$
$\backslash\text{listcitation} [.^1.^2.^3.\] [.^2.\]$ 1 riferimento = REFERENCE alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: $\backslash\text{setupbtx}$ 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{listcitation} [.^1.\] [.^2.\]$ 1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE

`\listcitation [...1...][...2...]`

```
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\listcite [...1...][...2...]`

```
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

`\listcite [...1...][...2...]`

```
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

`\listcite [...1...][...2...]`

```
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\listnamespaces`

`\llap {...}`

`* CONTENT`

`\loadanyfile [...]`

`* FILE`

`\loadanyfileonce [...]`

`* FILE`

`\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]`

`* FILE`

`\loadbtxreplacementfile [...]`

`* FILE`

`\loadcldfile [...]`

`* FILE`

`\loadcldfileonce [...]`

`* FILE`

`\loadfontgoodies [...]`

`* FILE`

`\loadluafile [...]`

`* FILE`

`\loadluafileonce [...]`

`* FILE`

<code>\loadspellchecklist [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 FILE
<code>\loadtexfile [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\loadtexfileonce [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\loadtypescriptfile [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\localframed [...] [...²...] {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 CONTENT
<code>\localframedwithsettings [...] [...²...] {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 CONTENT
<code>\localhsize</code>
<code>\localpopbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\localpopmacro \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\localpushbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\localpushmacro \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\localundefine {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\locatedfilepath</code>
<code>\locatefilepath {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\locfilename {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\lomihi {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\lowerbox {...} \²... {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\lowercased {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\lowercasestring ... \to \²...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\lowerlefthdoubleninequote</code>

<code>\lowerleftsingleninequote</code>
<code>\lowerrightdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\lowerrightsingleninequote</code>
<code>\LOWHIGH [¹..] { ².. } { ³.. }</code> 1 sinistra ^{opt} destra 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\LOWMIDHIGH { ¹.. } { ².. } { ³.. }</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\lrbtbox { ¹.. } { ².. } { ³.. } { ⁴.. } { ⁵.. }</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 CONTENT
<code>\ltop ¹.. { ².. }</code> 1 TEXT ^{opt} 2 CONTENT
<code>\luacode { [*].. }</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\luaconditional \ [*]..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\luaenvironment [*]..</code> * FILE
<code>\luaexpanded { [*].. }</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\luaexpr { [*].. }</code> * CONTENT
<code>\luafunction { [*].. }</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\luajitTeX</code>
<code>\luamajorversion</code>
<code>\luaminorversion</code>
<code>\luaparameterset { ¹.. } { ².. }</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\luasetup { [*].. }</code> * NAME
<code>\luaTeX</code>
<code>\luaversion</code>
<code>\lunghezzaelenco</code>
<code>\MESE { [*].. }</code> * NUMMER

\METAFONT
\METAFUN
\METAPOST
\MetaFont
\MetaFun
\MetaPost
\MKII
\MKIV
\MKIX
\MKVI
\MKXI
\MONTHLONG {...} * NUMBER
\MONTHSHORT {...} * NUMBER
\MPanchor {...} * NAME
\MPbetex {...} * NAME
\MPc {...} * NAME
\MPCODE {...} {...} 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
\MPcolor {...} * COLOR
\MPcoloronly {...} * COLOR
\MPcolumn {...} * NAME
\MPd {...} * NAME
\MPdrawing {...} * CONTENT
\MPfontsizehskip {...} * FONT
\MPgetmultipars {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME

\MPgetmultishape {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\MPgetposboxes {... ¹ ,...} {... ² } 1 NAME 2 NAME
\MPh {...} * NAME
\MPII
\MPIV
\MPinclusions [... ¹] {... ² } {... ³ } 1 + 2 NAME 3 CONTENT <small>OPT OPT</small>
\MPlleftskip {...} * NAME
\MPl1 {...} * NAME
\MPlr {...} * NAME
\MPls {...} * NAME
\MPmenubuttons {...} * NAME
\MPn {...} * NAME
\MPoptions {...} * COLOR
\MPoverlayanchor {...} * NAME
\MPp {...} * NAME
\MPpage {...} * NAME
\MPpardata {...} * NAME
\MPplus {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT
\MPpos {...} * NAME
\MPpositiongraphic {... ¹ } {... ² _{OPT} ,...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE

\MPposset {...} * NAME
\MPr {...} * NAME
\MPravvar {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY
\MPregion {...} * NAME
\MPrest {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\MPrightskip {...} * NAME
\MPrs {...} * NAME
\MPstring {...} * NAME
\MPtext {...} * NAME
\MPtransparency {...} * COLOR
\MPul {...} * NAME
\MPur {...} * NAME
\MPVI
\MPv {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT
\MPvar {...} * KEY
\MPvariable {...} * KEY
\MPvv {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\MPw {...} * NAME
\MPwhd {...} * NAME
\MPx {...} * NAME

\MPxy {...} * NAME
\MPxywhd {...} * NAME
\MPy {...} * NAME
\m [... ¹] {... ² } 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\makecharacteractive ... * CHARACTER
\makerawcommalist [... ¹ ,...] \... ² 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\makestrutofbox ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\mapfontsize [... ¹] [... ²] 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION
\marcatura (... ¹ ,...) (... ² ,...) [... ³] 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE
\margindata [... ¹] [... ² ,... ² ,... ²] [... ³ ,... ³ ,... ³] {... ⁴ } 1 NAME 2 riferimento = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 3 inherits: \setupmarginframed 4 CONTENT
\MARGINDATA [... ¹ ,... ¹ ,... ¹] [... ² ,... ² ,... ²] {... ³ } 1 riferimento = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin inother margintext
\atleftmargin [... ¹ ,... ¹ ,... ¹] [... ² ,... ² ,... ²] {... ³ } 1 riferimento = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
\atrightmargin [... ¹ ,... ¹ ,... ¹] [... ² ,... ² ,... ²] {... ³ } 1 riferimento = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
\ininner [... ¹ ,... ¹ ,... ¹] [... ² ,... ² ,... ²] {... ³ } 1 riferimento = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
\ininneredge [... ¹ ,... ¹ ,... ¹] [... ² ,... ² ,... ²] {... ³ } 1 riferimento = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT

```

\ininnermargin [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleft [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleftedge [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleftmargin [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inmargin [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inoth1er [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inouter [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inouteredge [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inoutermargin [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inright [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inrightedge [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inrightmargin [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

\backslash margin ¹ text [...] [² ...] {...} 1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT inherit: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
\backslash markcontent [¹ .] {...} 1 reimposta tutti ⁰ NAME 2 CONTENT
\backslash markinjector [...] * NAME
\backslash markpage [¹ .] [² .] 1 NAME OPT 2 [-+]NUMBER
\backslash mat {...} * CONTENT
\backslash matematica [¹ .] {...} 1 NAME OPT 2 CONTENT
\backslash math [¹ .] {...} 1 NAME OPT 2 CONTENT
\backslash mathbf
\backslash mathbi
\backslash mathblackboard
\backslash mathbs
\backslash MATHCOMMAND {...} {...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\backslash mathdefault
\backslash mathdouble [¹ .] {...} {...} {...} 1 entrambi vfenc ⁰ ed 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
\backslash MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances: doublebar doublebrace doubleparent doublebracket overbarunderbar overbraceunderbrace overparentunderparent overbracketunderbracket
\backslash doublebar {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\backslash doublebrace {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\backslash doublebracket {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

$\backslash doubleparent \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash overbarunderbar \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash overbraceunderbrace \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash overbracketunderbracket \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash overparentunderparent \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash MATHEXTENSIBLE \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT instances: xrel xequal xleftarrow xrightarrow xleftrightharpoon xLeftarrow xRightarrow xLeftrightharpoon xtwoheadleftarrow xtwoheadrightarrow xmapsto xhookleftarrow xhookrightarrow xleftharpoondown xleftharpoonup xrightharpoondown xrightharpoonup xrightoverleftarrow xleftrightharpoons xrightleftharpoons xtriplerel mrel mequal mleftarrow mrightarrow mleftrightharpoon mLeftarrow mRightarrow mLeftrightharpoon mtwoheadleftarrow mtwoheadrightarrow mmapsto mhookleftarrow mhookrightarrow mleftharpoondown mleftharpoonup mrightharpoondown mrightharpoonup mrightoverleftarrow mleftrightharpoons mrightleftharpoons mtriplerel elefarrowfill erightarrowfill eleftrightharpoonfill etwoheadrightarrowfill eleftharpoondownfill eleftharpoonupfill erightharpoondownfill erightharpoonupfill eoverbarfill eunderbarfill eoverbracefill eunderbracefill eoverparentfill eunderparentfill eoverbracketfill eunderbracketfill trel tequal tmapsto tleftarrow trightarrow tleftrightharpoon tLeftarrow tRightarrow tLeftrightharpoon ttwoheadleftarrow ttwoheadrightarrow thookleftarrow thookrightarrow tleftharpoondown tleftharpoonup trightharpoondown trightharpoonup trightoverleftarrow tleftrightharpoons trightleftharpoons ttriplerel cleftarrow crightarrow crightoverleftarrow
$\backslash cleftarrow \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash crightarrow \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash crightoverleftarrow \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash elefarrowfill \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash eleftharpoondownfill \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash eleftharpoonupfill \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash eleftrightharpoonfill \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash eoverbarfill \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT

$\backslash\mathrm{eoverbracefill}\{\dots\}^{\!1}\{\dots\}^{\!2}$		
1	TEXT	OPT OPT
2	TEXT	
$\backslash\mathrm{eoverbracketfill}\{\dots\}^{\!1}\{\dots\}^{\!2}$		
1	TEXT	OPT OPT
2	TEXT	
$\backslash\mathrm{eoverparentfill}\{\dots\}^{\!1}\{\dots\}^{\!2}$		
1	TEXT	OPT OPT
2	TEXT	
$\backslash\mathrm{erightarrowfill}\{\dots\}^{\!1}\{\dots\}^{\!2}$		
1	TEXT	OPT OPT
2	TEXT	
$\backslash\mathrm{erightharpoondownfill}\{\dots\}^{\!1}\{\dots\}^{\!2}$		
1	TEXT	OPT OPT
2	TEXT	
$\backslash\mathrm{erightharpoonupfill}\{\dots\}^{\!1}\{\dots\}^{\!2}$		
1	TEXT	OPT OPT
2	TEXT	
$\backslash\mathrm{etwoheadrightarrowfill}\{\dots\}^{\!1}\{\dots\}^{\!2}$		
1	TEXT	OPT OPT
2	TEXT	
$\backslash\mathrm{eunderbarfill}\{\dots\}^{\!1}\{\dots\}^{\!2}$		
1	TEXT	OPT OPT
2	TEXT	
$\backslash\mathrm{eunderbracefill}\{\dots\}^{\!1}\{\dots\}^{\!2}$		
1	TEXT	OPT OPT
2	TEXT	
$\backslash\mathrm{eunderbracketfill}\{\dots\}^{\!1}\{\dots\}^{\!2}$		
1	TEXT	OPT OPT
2	TEXT	
$\backslash\mathrm{eunderparentfill}\{\dots\}^{\!1}\{\dots\}^{\!2}$		
1	TEXT	OPT OPT
2	TEXT	
$\backslash\mathrm{mequal}\{\dots\}^{\!1}\{\dots\}^{\!2}$		
1	TEXT	OPT OPT
2	TEXT	
$\backslash\mathrm{mhookleftarrow}\{\dots\}^{\!1}\{\dots\}^{\!2}$		
1	TEXT	OPT OPT
2	TEXT	
$\backslash\mathrm{mhookrightarrow}\{\dots\}^{\!1}\{\dots\}^{\!2}$		
1	TEXT	OPT OPT
2	TEXT	
$\backslash\mathrm{mLeftarrow}\{\dots\}^{\!1}\{\dots\}^{\!2}$		
1	TEXT	OPT OPT
2	TEXT	
$\backslash\mathrm{mLeftrightarrow}\{\dots\}^{\!1}\{\dots\}^{\!2}$		
1	TEXT	OPT OPT
2	TEXT	
$\backslash\mathrm{mleftarrow}\{\dots\}^{\!1}\{\dots\}^{\!2}$		
1	TEXT	OPT OPT
2	TEXT	

$\mleftharpoonowdown \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT	
$\mleftharpoonowup \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT	
$\mleftrightharrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT	
$\mleftrightharpoons \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT	
$\mmapsto \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT	
$\mRightharrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT	
$\mrel \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT	
$\mrightharrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT	
$\mrightharpoonowdown \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT	
$\mrightharpoonowup \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT	
$\mrightharpoons \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT	
$\mrightharpoonoverleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT	
$\mtriplerel \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT	
$\mtwoheadleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT	
$\mtwoheadrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT	
$\tequal \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT	
$\thookleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT	

\thookrightarrow $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$
1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\tleftarrow $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$
1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\tleftrightarrow $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$
1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\tlefttharpoondown $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$
1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\tlefttharpoonup $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$
1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\tleftrightarrow $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$
1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\tleftrightharpoons $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$
1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\tmapsto $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$
1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\trightarrow $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$
1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\trel $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$
1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\trightarrow $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$
1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\trightharpoondown $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$
1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\trightharpoonup $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$
1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\trightleftharpoons $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$
1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\trightoverleftarrow $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$
1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\ttriplerel $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$
1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

 \mathfrak{f}

```
\MATHFRAMED [...,\stackrel{.1}{...}] {\stackrel{.2}{...}}
1 inherits: \setupmathframed↑PDF
2 CONTENT
instances: mframed inmframed mcframed
```

```

\inheritfrom {...,...,...}
1 inherits: \setupmathframedOPT
2 CONTENT

```

```
\inherited [...]
1 inherits: \setupmathframed
```

```
1 inherits: \setupOPTmathframed
```

 $\backslash\mathrm{mathfunction}\{^*\}$ \mathit $\mathbf{\textit{}}$ $\mathop{\{.\!\!.^*\}}$ $\backslash MATHORNAMENT \{...\}$
$$\mathop{\mathrm{over}}\limits_{\mathrm{GPT}} [\dots] \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$$
 $\backslash\mathrm{MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE}\{...\}$

$\backslash\text{MATHOVERTEXTENSIBLE}$ $\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances:
$\backslash\text{MATHRADICAL}$ $[.^1.]\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mathrm}$
$\backslash\text{mathscript}$
$\backslash\text{mathsl}$
$\backslash\text{mathss}$
$\backslash\text{mathtext}$ $... \{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathtextbf}$ $... \{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathtextbi}$ $... \{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathtextbs}$ $... \{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathtextit}$ $... \{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathtextsl}$ $... \{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathtexttf}$ $... \{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathtf}$
$\backslash\text{mathtriplet}$ $[.^1.]\{.^2.\}\{.^3.\}\{.^4.\}$ 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{MATHTRIPLET}$ $[.^1.]\{.^2.\}\{.^3.\}\{.^4.\}$ 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathtt}$
$\backslash\text{mathunder}$ $[.^1.]\{.^2.\}\{.^3.\}$ 1 <code>fondo vfenced</code> ^{PT} 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE}$ $\{.^*.\}$ * TEXT

$\backslash\text{MATHUNDERTEXTTEXTENSIBLE}$ $\{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances:
$\backslash\text{MATHUNSTACKED}$
$\backslash\text{mathupright}$
$\backslash\text{mathword}$ $\{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathwordbf}$ $\{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathwordbi}$ $\{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathwordbs}$ $\{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathwordit}$ $\{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathwordsl}$ $\{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathwordtf}$ $\{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{maxaligned}$ $\{.^*\} \{.^*\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mbox}$ $\{.^*\} \{.^*\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{measure}$ $\{.^*\} \{.^*\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{measured}$ $\{.^*\} \{.^*\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{medskip}$
$\backslash\text{medspace}$
$\backslash\text{menuinterattivo}$ $[\{.^1.\}] [\{.^2.\},\{.^2.\},\{.^2.\},\{.^2.\}]$ 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{impostamenuinterazione}$
$\backslash\text{mese}$ $\{.^*\} \{.^*\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{message}$ $\{.^*\} \{.^*\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{metaTeX}$

\backslash mettielenco [... ¹ ,...] [... ² ,...] 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \impostaelenco
\backslash mettielencocombinato [... ¹ ,...] [... ² ,...] 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \impostaelenco
\backslash mettiCOMBINEDLIST [... [*] ,...] * inherits: \impostaelenco OPT instances: content
\backslash metticontent [... [*] ,...] * inherits: \impostaelenco OPT
\backslash mettifiancoafianco {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
\backslash mettiformula [... [*] ,...] * + - REFERENCE OPT
\backslash mettiingriglia [... ¹ ,] {... ² } 1 normale standard si ^{OPT} rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro math math:riga math:mezzariga math:-line math:-halfline NAME 2 CONTENT
\backslash mettiingriglia [... ¹ ,...] {... ² } 1 inherits: \definegridshapping OPT 2 CONTENT
\backslash mettinotepdp [... [*] ,...] * inherits: \setupnote OPT
\backslash mettinotepdplocali [... [*] ,...] * inherits: \setupnote OPT
\backslash mettinumeropagina
\backslash mettiregistro [... ¹ ,] [... ² ,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \impostaregistro
\backslash mettiREGISTER [... [*] ,...] * inherits: \impostaregistro OPT instances: index
\backslash mettiindex [... [*] ,...] * inherits: \impostaregistro OPT
\backslash mettisegnalibro [... ¹ ,...] [... ² ,...] [... ³ ,...] 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE OPT OPT OPT 2 ABSCHNITT LISTE 3 inherits: \setupbookmark
\backslash mettisottoformula [... [*] ,...] * + - REFERENCE OPT
\backslash mettiunosullaltro {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
\backslash mfence {... [*] } * CHARACTER
\backslash mfunction {... [*] } * CONTENT

\mfunctionlabeltext {...} * NAME
\mhbox {...} * CONTENT
\middlealigned {...} * CONTENT
\middlebox {...} * CONTENT
\midhbox {...} * CONTENT
\midsubsentence
\minimalhbox ¹ ... ² {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
\mixedcaps {...} * TEXT
\mkvibuffer [...] * BUFFER OPT
\moduleparameter {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 KEY
\molecule {...} * CONTENT
\mono
\monograssetto
\mononormal
\monthlong {...} * NUMMER
\monthshort {...} * NUMMER
\mostraambientefontdeltesto [...,*...] * inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
\mostracolore [...] * COLOR
\mostracornice [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...] 1 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo 2 bordosinistro marginesinistro testo marginedestro bordodestro
\mostrafontdeltesto [...,*...] * inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
\mostragriglia [...,*...] * reimposta fondo cima ⁰ nessuno tutti righe cornice nonumber destra sinistra esterno colonne

<p><code>\mostragruppocolori [...¹] [...²,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 orizzontale verticale numero valore nome</p>
<p><code>\mostraimpostazioni [...[*],...]</code></p> <p>* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc ^{OPT}sp in</p>
<p><code>\mostralyout [...[*],...]</code></p> <p>* pt bp cm mm dd cc ^{OPT}pc nd nc sp in</p>
<p><code>\mostramakeup [...[*]]</code></p> <p>* makeup tutti box^{OPT}es riga glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math corsivo origin reimposta</p>
<p><code>\mostrasetsimboli [...[*]]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\mostrastampa [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...^{OPT},...]</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta^{OPT}</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta</p> <p>3 inherits: \impostalayout</p>
<p><code>\mostrastruts</code></p>
<p><code>\mostratavolozza [...¹] [...²,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 orizzontale verticale numero valore nome</p>
<p><code>\mprandomnumber</code></p>
<p><code>\mtext {...[*]}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\NormalizeFontHeight \... {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 DIMENSION</p> <p>4 FONT</p>
<p><code>\NormalizeFontWidth \... {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 DIMENSION</p> <p>4 FONT</p>
<p><code>\NormalizeTextHeight {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code></p> <p>1 FONT</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\NormalizeTextWidth {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code></p> <p>1 FONT</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\Numeri {...[*]}</code></p> <p>* NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\Numeriromani {...[*]}</code></p> <p>* NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\namedheadnumber {...[*]}</code></p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\namedstructureheadlocation {...[*]}</code></p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p>

<p><code>\namedstructureuservariable {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 ABSCHNITT</p> <p>2 KEY</p>
<p><code>\namedstructurevariable {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 ABSCHNITT</p> <p>2 KEY</p>
<p><code>\namedtaggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 NAME</p> <p>4 NAME</p> <p>5 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\nascondiblocchi [...¹,...] [...²,...] <small>OPT</small></code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\naturalhbox ...¹ {...} <small>OPT</small></code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\naturalhpack ...¹ {...} <small>OPT</small></code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\naturalvbox ...¹ {...} <small>OPT</small></code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\naturalvcenter ...¹ {...} <small>OPT</small></code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\naturalvpack ...¹ {...} <small>OPT</small></code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\naturalvtop ...¹ {...} <small>OPT</small></code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\naturalwd ...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\negatecolorbox ...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\negated {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\negthinspace</code></p>
<p><code>\newattribute \...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\newcatcodetable \...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\newcounter \...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\newevery \.¹ \.²</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>

<code>\newfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\newmode {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\newsignal \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\newsystemmode {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\nextbox</code>
<code>\nextboxdp</code>
<code>\nextboxht</code>
<code>\nextboxhtdp</code>
<code>\nextboxwd</code>
<code>\nextcounter [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMBER
<code>\nextcountervalue [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\nextdepth</code>
<code>\nextparagraphs</code>
<code>\successivoPARAGRAPHS</code>
<code>\nextrealpage</code>
<code>\nextrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextsubcountervalue [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER
<code>\nextsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextuserpage</code>
<code>\nextuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\nientelineecimafondo</code>
<code>\nientelineintestazionepd</code>
<code>\nientespazio</code>
<code>\nocap {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\nocitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocitation {...}</code> * REFERENCE

<code>\nocite [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nodetostring \... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\nofigurepages</code>
<code>\noflines</code>
<code>\noflocalfloats</code>
<code>\noheightstrut</code>
<code>\noindentation</code>
<code>\noitem</code>
<code>\nonfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\nonmathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\normalboldface</code>
<code>\normale</code>
<code>\normalframedwithsettings [...]{...}</code> 1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 2 CONTENT
<code>\normalitalicface</code>
<code>\normalizebodyfontsize \... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION
<code>\normalizedfontsize</code>
<code>\normalizefontdepth \... {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontheight \... {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontline \... {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontwidth \... {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT

<code>\normalizetextdepth {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\normalizetextheight {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\normalizetextline {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\normalizetextwidth {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\normalslantedface</code>
<code>\normaltypeface</code>
<code>\nota [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\NOTE [...]¹, [...]²</code> 1 REFERENCE ^{OPT} 2 TEXT instances: footnote endnote
<code>\NOTE [...][*], [...]</code> * titolo = TEXT segnalibro = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE instances: footnote endnote
<code>\endnote [...][*], [...]</code> * titolo = TEXT segnalibro = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE
<code>\footnote [...][*], [...]</code> * titolo = TEXT segnalibro = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE
<code>\endnote [...]¹, [...]²</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\footnote [...]¹, [...]²</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\notesymbol [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\notragged</code>
<code>\ntimes {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 NUMMER

<code>\numberofpoints {...}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\numeri {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\numeriromani {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\numeroformula [...,*...]</code> * REFERENCE OPT
<code>\numeropagina</code>
<code>\numeropaginacompleto</code>
<code>\numerotesta [...¹...²...]</code> 1 ABSCHNITT OPT 2 precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo
<code>\numerotestacorrente</code>
<code>\obeydepth</code>
<code>\objectdepth</code>
<code>\objectheight</code>
<code>\objectmargin</code>
<code>\objectwidth</code>
<code>\obox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\offset [...,...¹...,...]{...²...}</code> 1 inherits: \setup ^{OPT} offset 2 CONTENT
<code>\offsetbox [...,...¹...,...]\...²...{...³...}</code> 1 inherits: \setup ^{OFF} offsetbox 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\onedigitrounding {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\ordinaldaynumber {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\ordinalstr {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\ornamenttext [...,...¹...,...][...,...²...,...]{...³...}{...⁴...}</code> 1 alternativa = a b OPT inherits: \setupcollector 2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL colore = COLOR inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\ornamenttext [...¹...]{...²...}{...³...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{ornamenttext}$ [... ¹ ... ² ...] {... ³ } {... ⁴ } 1 alternativa = a b <small>OPT</small> inherits: \setupplayer 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ORNAMENT}$ {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{outputfilename}$
$\backslash\text{outputstreambox}$ [...] * NAME
$\backslash\text{outputstreamcopy}$ [...] * NAME
$\backslash\text{outputstreamunvbox}$ [...] * NAME
$\backslash\text{outputstreamunvcopy}$ [...] * NAME
$\backslash\text{over}$ [...] * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{overlaybutton}$ [...] * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{overlaybutton}$ {...} * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{overlaycolor}$
$\backslash\text{overlaydepth}$
$\backslash\text{overlayfigure}$ {...} * FILE
$\backslash\text{overlayheight}$
$\backslash\text{overlaylinecolor}$
$\backslash\text{overlaylinewidth}$
$\backslash\text{overlayoffset}$
$\backslash\text{overlayrollbutton}$ [... ¹] [... ²] 1 REFERENCE 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{overlaywidth}$
$\backslash\text{overloaderror}$
$\backslash\text{overset}$ {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{PAROLA}$ {...} * TEXT

\backslash PAROLE {...} * TEXT
\backslash Parola {...} * TEXT
\backslash Parole {...} * TEXT
\backslash PDFcolor {...} * NAME
\backslash PDFETEX
\backslash PDFTEX
\backslash PICTEX
\backslash PiCTeX
\backslash PointsToBigPoints {...} \ ² .. 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
\backslash PointsToReal {...} \ ² .. 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
\backslash PointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \ ² .. 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
\backslash PPCHTEX
\backslash PPCHTeX
\backslash PRAGMA
\backslash PtToCm {...} * DIMENSION
\backslash pagearea [¹ ...] [² ...] [³] 1 cima intestazione ^{OPT} testo piedipagina fondo 2 testo margine bordo 3 sinistra destra lefttext middletext righttext
\backslash pagebreak [...] [*] .. * vuoto intestazione ^{OPT} piedipagina dummy cornice NUMBER +NUMBER implicito reimposta disattiva si no makeup rigovuoto preferenza grandepreferenza sinistra destra pari dispari quadruplo ultimo ultimapagina inizia termina NAME
\backslash pagefigure [¹ ...] [...] ² .. ^{OPT} .. ^{OPT} .. 1 FILE 2 offset = implicito sovrapponi nessuno DIMENSION
\backslash pagegridspanwidth {...} * NUMMER
\backslash pageinjection [¹ ...] [...] ² .. ^{OPT} .. ^{OPT} .. 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
\backslash pageinjection [...] ¹ .. ^{OPT} .. ² .. ^{OPT} .. 1 inherits: \setuppageinjection 2 KEY = VALUE

<p><code>\pagestaterealpage {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\pagina [...*,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: <code>\pagebreak</code></p>
<p><code>\paletsize</code></p>
<p><code>\PARAGRAPHS</code></p>
<p><code>\parola {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\paroladestra [...¹.] {...²}</code></p> <p>1 destra DIMENSION ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\pdfactualtext {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendactualtext {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendcurrentresources</code></p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetcatalog {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsettextgstate {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetinfo {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetname {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>

<code>\pdfcolor {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\pdfTeX</code>
<code>\pdfTeX</code>
<code>\ped {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\pedap [...]¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 sinistra ^{PT} destra 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\LOW {...}</code> * CONTENT instances: unitslow
<code>\unitslow {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\percent</code>
<code>\percentdimen {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 DIMENSION CSNAME 2 DIMENSION NUMBER
<code>\perlungo {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\permitcaretescape</code>
<code>\permitcircumflexescape</code>
<code>\permitspacesbetweengroups</code>
<code>\persiandecimals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\persiannumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\phantom {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\phantombox [...,...[*]...,...]</code> * ampiezza = DIMENSION altezza = DIMENSION profondita = DIMENSION
<code>\piccolo</code>
<code>\piccolocorsivograssetto</code>
<code>\piccolofontdelcorpo</code>
<code>\piccolograssetto</code>
<code>\piccolograssettocorsivo</code>
<code>\piccolograssettoinclinato</code>
<code>\piccoloinclinato</code>

<code>\piccoloinclinatograssetto</code>
<code>\piccolonormale</code>
<code>\piccolotype</code>
<code>\pickupgroupedcommand</code> ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL
<code>\placeattachments</code>
<code>\placebtxrendering</code> [¹ ...] [² ...,... ² ...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
<code>\placecitation</code> [...] * REFERENCE
<code>\placecomments</code>
<code>\placecurrentformulanumber</code>
<code>\placedbox</code> {...} * CONTENT
<code>\placefloat</code> [¹ ...] [² ...,... ² ...] [³ ...,... ³ ...] {...} {...} 1 SINGULAR OPT OPT 2 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina 3 REFERENCE 4 TEXT 5 CONTENT
<code>\placefloatwithsetups</code> [¹ ...] [² ...,... ² ...] [³ ...,... ³ ...] {...} {...} 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina 3 REFERENCE 4 TEXT 5 CONTENT
<code>\mettiFLOAT</code> [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...] {...} {...} 1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
<code>\mettichechemical</code> [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...] {...} {...} 1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT

<p><code>\mettigure [...¹,...] [...²,...] {...³} {...⁴}</code></p> <p>1 separa sempre sinistra^{OPT} destra^{OPT} interno^{OPT} esterno^{OPT} backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\mettigraphic [...¹,...] [...²,...] {...³} {...⁴}</code></p> <p>1 separa sempre sinistra^{OPT} destra^{OPT} interno^{OPT} esterno^{OPT} backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\mettiintermezzo [...¹,...] [...²,...] {...³} {...⁴}</code></p> <p>1 separa sempre sinistra^{OPT} destra^{OPT} interno^{OPT} esterno^{OPT} backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\mettitable [...¹,...] [...²,...] {...³} {...⁴}</code></p> <p>1 separa sempre sinistra^{OPT} destra^{OPT} interno^{OPT} esterno^{OPT} backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placeframed [...¹] [...²,...²,...] {...³}</code></p> <p>1 NAME^{OPT}</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placehelp</code></p>
<p><code>\placeinitial [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME^{OPT}</p>
<p><code>\placelayer [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\placelayeredtext [...¹] [...²,...²,...] [...³,...³,...] {...⁴} {...⁵}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuplayer</p> <p>3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placelistofFLOATS [...[*],...[*],...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \impostaelenco^{OPT}</p> <p>instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics</p>
<p><code>\placelistofchemicals [...[*],...[*],...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \impostaelenco^{OPT}</p>
<p><code>\placelistoffigures [...[*],...[*],...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \impostaelenco^{OPT}</p>
<p><code>\placelistofgraphics [...[*],...[*],...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \impostaelenco^{OPT}</p>
<p><code>\placelistofintermezzi [...[*],...[*],...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \impostaelenco^{OPT}</p>

<p>\placelistoftables [...¹...²...]</p> <p>* inherits: \impostaelenco ^{OPT}</p>
<p>\placelistofpublications [...¹...] [...²...]</p> <p>1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering</p>
<p>\placelistofsorts [...¹...] [...²...]</p> <p>1 SINGULAR ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostaordinamento</p>
<p>\placelistofSORTS [...¹...]</p> <p>* inherits: \impostaordinamentoflō</p> <p>instances: logos</p>
<p>\placelistoflogos [...¹...]</p> <p>* inherits: \impostaordinamentoflō</p>
<p>\placelistofsynonyms [...¹...] [...²...]</p> <p>1 SINGULAR ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostasinonimi</p>
<p>\placelistofSYNONYMS [...¹...]</p> <p>* inherits: \impostasinonimi ^{OPT}</p> <p>instances: abbreviations</p>
<p>\placelistofabbreviations [...¹...]</p> <p>* inherits: \impostasinonimi ^{OPT}</p>
<p>\placelocalnotes [...¹...] [...²...]</p> <p>1 NAME ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p>\placement [...¹...] [...²...] {...³}</p> <p>1 NAME ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupplacement</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p>\PLACEMENT [...¹...] {...²}</p> <p>1 inherits: \setupplacement ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\placenamefloat [...¹...] [...²]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p>\placenameformula [...¹...] {...²}</p> <p>1 + - REFERENCE ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p>\placenotes [...¹...] [...²...]</p> <p>1 NAME ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p>\placepairedbox [...¹...] [...²...] {...³} {...⁴}</p> <p>1 NAME ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuppairedbox</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p>
<p>\mettiPAIREDBOX [...¹...] {...²} {...³}</p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppairedbox ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>instances: legend</p>

$\backslash mettilegend$ [... ¹ ... ² ...] {...} {...} 1 inherits: \setuppairedbox 2 CONTENT 3 TEXT
$\backslash placeparallel$ [... ¹] [... ² ...] [... ³ ...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupparallel
$\backslash placerawlist$ [... ¹] [... ² ...] 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \impostaelenco
$\backslash placerenderingwindow$ [... ¹] [... ²] 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash popattribute$ *. * CSNAME
$\backslash popmacro$ *. * CSNAME
$\backslash popmode$ [...] * NAME
$\backslash popsystemmode$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash positionoverlay$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash positionregionoverlay$ {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash posizionanumerotesta$ [...] * ABSCHNITT
$\backslash posizionatetestotesta$ [...] * ABSCHNITT
$\backslash posizione$ [... ¹ ... ² ...] (... ³ ...) {...} 1 inherits: \impostapositionamento 2 POSITION 3 CONTENT
$\backslash postpone$ notes
$\backslash predefinedfont$ [...] * FONT
$\backslash predefinefont$ [... ¹] [... ²] 1 NAME 2 FONT
$\backslash predefinesymbol$ [...] * NAME
$\backslash prefixedpagenumber$
$\backslash preindibuffer$ [...] * BUFFER
$\backslash preindibuffer$

<pre> \prendimarcatura [...] [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT OPT 2 pagina NAME 3 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck </pre>
<pre> \prependetoks .¹. \to \². 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prependgvalue {.¹.} {.².} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \prependtocommalist {.¹.} \². 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prependtoks .¹. \to \². 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prependtoksonce .¹. \to \². 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prependvalue {.¹.} {.².} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \presetdocument [...,[*]...,...] * inherits: \setupdocument </pre>
<pre> \presetfieldsymbols [...,[*]...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \presetLABELtesto [...,¹.] [...,²...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel </pre>
<pre> \presetbtxlabeltesto [...,¹.] [...,²...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetheadtesto [...,¹.] [...,²...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetlabeltesto [...,¹.] [...,²...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetmathlabeltesto [...,¹.] [...,²...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetoperatortesto [...,¹.] [...,²...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetprefixtesto [...,¹.] [...,²...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetsuffixtesto [...,¹.] [...,²...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>

<pre> \presettaglabeltesto [...] [...²...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetunittesto [...] [...²...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \pretocommalist {...} \²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prettyprintbuffer {...} {²...} 1 BUFFER 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME </pre>
<pre> \prevcounter [...] [²...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \prevcountervalue [...[*]] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \preventmode [...[*]...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \prevrealpage </pre>
<pre> \prevrealpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \prevsubcountervalue [...¹] [...²] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \prevsubpage </pre>
<pre> \prevsubpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \prevuserpage </pre>
<pre> \prevuserpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \primasottopagina </pre>
<pre> \procent </pre>
<pre> \processaction [...] [...²>...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processallactionsinset [...] [...²>...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processassignlist [...¹;...] \²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processassignmentcommand [...¹...] \²... 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processassignmentlist [...¹...] \²... 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME </pre>

\processbetween {...} \ ² ... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
\processbodyfontenvironmentlist *... * CSNAME
\processcolorcomponents {...} * COLOR
\processcommaccommand [..., ¹ ...] \ ² ... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\processcommalist [..., ¹ ...] \ ² ... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\processcommalistwithparameters [..., ¹ ...] \ ² ... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\processcontent {...} \ ² ... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
\processfile {...} * FILE
\processfilemany {...} * FILE
\processfilenone {...} * FILE
\processfileonce {...} * FILE
\processfirstactioninset [... ¹] [..., ² =>...,...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY
\processisolatedchars {...} \ ² ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\processisolatedwords {...} \ ² ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\processlinetablebuffer [...] * BUFFER OPT
\processlinetablefile {...} * FILE
\processlist {...} {... ² } {... ³ } \ ⁴ ... 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER 3 TEXT 4 CSNAME
\processMPbuffer [..., [*] ...] * NAME OPT
\processMPfigurefile {...} * FILE

<p>\processmonth {...} {...} {...}</p> <p>1 NUMBER</p> <p>2 NUMBER</p> <p>3 BEFEHL</p>
<p>\processranges [...,¹...] \²...</p> <p>1 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p>\processseparatedlist [...¹] [...²] {...³}</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME BEFEHL</p>
<p>\processTEXbuffer [...]</p> <p>* BUFFER OPT</p>
<p>\processtokens {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵}</p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p> <p>3 BEFEHL</p> <p>4 BEFEHL</p> <p>5 TEXT</p>
<p>\processuntil \...</p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p>\processxtablebuffer [...]</p> <p>* NAME OPT</p>
<p>\processyear {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}</p> <p>1 NUMBER</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p> <p>3 BEFEHL</p> <p>4 BEFEHL</p>
<p>\prodotto [...]</p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p>\prodotto ...</p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p>\profiledbox [...¹] [...,²...²...] {...³}</p> <p>1 nessuno fisso rigido^{OPT} halffixed^{OPT} quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupprofile</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p>\profilegivenbox {...¹} ...²</p> <p>1 nessuno fisso rigido^{OPT} halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME NUMBER</p>
<p>\progetto [...]</p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p>\progetto ...</p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p>\programma [...]</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\pseudoMixedCapped {...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p>\pseudoSmallCapped {...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p>\pseudoSmallcapped {...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p>

<p><code>\pseudosmallcapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pulsante [...¹...²...] {...³} [...]</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\pulsantemenu [...¹...²...] {...³} {...}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\pulsantemenu [...¹] [...²...³...] {...⁴} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\BUTTON [...¹...²...] {...³} [...]</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE</p> <p>instances: button</p>
<p><code>\pulsantinterazione [...¹...²...] [...³...]</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione OPT 2 pagina sottopagina REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\punti [...]</code></p> <p>* NUMBER OPT</p>
<p><code>\punti [...[*]...[*]...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupperiods OPT</p>
<p><code>\punto {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\purenumber {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages</code></p>
<p><code>\pushattribute *..</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbar [...] ... \popbar</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbutton [...¹] [...²]</code></p> <p>1 NAME 2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable</code></p>
<p><code>\pushcolore [...] ... \popcolore</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\pushendoffline ... \popendoffline</code></p>
<p><code>\pushindentation ... \popindentation</code></p>
<p><code>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</code></p>
<p><code>\pushmacro *..</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>

<code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code>
<code>\pushmode [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\pushoutputstream [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\pushpath [...] ... \poppath</code> <code>* PATH</code>
<code>\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation</code>
<code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code>
<code>\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix</code> <code>* + - TEXT</code>
<code>\pushsfondo [...]</code> ... <code>\popsfondo</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\putboxincache {...} {...} ...</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMMER TEXT</code> <code>3 CSNAME NUMMER</code>
<code>\putnextboxincache {...} {...} \^3 {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMMER TEXT</code> <code>3 CSNAME</code> <code>4 CONTENT</code>
<code>\qqquad</code>
<code>\quad</code>
<code>\quads [...]</code> <code>* NUMMER</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\qualcheriga [...]</code> <code>* REFERENCE</code>
<code>\quarterstrut</code>
<code>\quitcommalist</code>
<code>\quitprevcommalist</code>
<code>\quittypescriptscanning</code>
<code>\ReadFile {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\raggedbottom</code>
<code>\raggedcenter</code>
<code>\raggedleft</code>
<code>\raggedright</code>

<code>\raggedwidecenter</code>
<code>\raisebox {...} \^{2}... {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\randomizetext {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\randomnumber {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER
<code>\rawcounter [...]{...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER
<code>\rawcountervalue [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\rawdate [...]{...}</code> * inherits: \datadioggi
<code>\rawdoifelseinset {...}{...^{2},...}{...^{3}} {...^{4}}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\rawdoifinset {...}{...^{2},...}{...^{3}}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE
<code>\rawdoifinsetelse {...}{...^{2},...}{...^{3}} {...^{4}}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\rawgetparameters [...]{...^{2},...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\rawprocessaction [...]{...^{2}=>...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY
<code>\rawprocesscommacommand [...]{...^{1},...} \^{2}...</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\rawprocesscommalist [...]{...^{1},...} \^{2}...</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\rawstructurelistuservariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\rawsubcountervalue [...]{...^{1}} {...^{2}}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER
<code>\rbox ...^{1} {...^{2}}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT

<code>\readfile {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\readfixfile {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 PATH 2 FILE 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\readjobfile {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\readlocfile {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\readsetfile {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 PATH 2 FILE 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\readsysfile {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\readtexfile {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\readxmlfile {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\realpagenumber</code>
<code>\realSmallCapped {[*]...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\realSmallcapped {[*]...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\realsmallcapped {[*]...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\recursedepth</code>
<code>\recurselevel</code>
<code>\recursestring</code>
<code>\redoconvertfont</code>
<code>\REFERENCEFORMAT {¹...} {²...} [³...]</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\referenceprefix</code>

\referring (... ¹ ,...) (... ² ,...) [... ³] 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE
\registerattachment [... ¹] [... ² ...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment
\registercxtluafile {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 NUMMER
\registerexternalfigure [... ¹] [... ²] [... ³ ...] 1 FILE OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuexternalfigure
\registerfontclass {...} * NAME
\registerhyphenationexception [... ¹] [... ²] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT
\registerhyphenationpattern [... ¹] [... ²] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT
\registermenubuttons [... ¹] [... ²] 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\registersort [... ¹] [... ²] 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME
\registersynonym [... ¹] [... ²] 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME
\registerunit [... ¹] [... ² ...] 1 prefix unita operat ^{PT} or suffixe simbolo packaged 2 KEY = VALUE
\REGISTER [... ¹] [... ² +...] 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX instances: index
\index [... ¹] [... ² +...] 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX
\REGISTER [... ¹] {... ² } [... ³ +...] 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 TEXT 3 INDEX instances: index
\index [... ¹] {... ² } [... ³ +...] 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 TEXT 3 INDEX
\regolare
\reimpostamarcatura [...] * BESCHRIFTUNG

<code>\relatemarking [...] [...]</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 BESCHRIFTUNG
<code>\relateparameterhandlers {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME
<code>\relaxvalueifundefined {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\remainingcharacters</code>
<code>\removebottomthings</code>
<code>\removedepth</code>
<code>\removefromcommalist {...} \^2..</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\removelastskip</code>
<code>\removelastspace</code>
<code>\removemarkedcontent [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\removepunctuation</code>
<code>\removesubstring ... \from ... \to \^3..</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\removetoks ... \from \^2..</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\removeunwantedspaces</code>
<code>\replacefeature [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\replacefeature {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\replaceincommalist \^1.. {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\replaceword [...] [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\rescan {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rescanwithsetup {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\resetallattributes</code>

\resetandaddfeature [...] * NAME
\resetandaddfeature {...} * NAME
\resetbar
\resetboxesincache {...} * NAME
\resetbreakpoints
\resetbuffer [...] * BUFFER
\resetcharacteralign
\resetcharacterkerning
\resetcharacterspacing
\resetcharacterstripping
\resetcollector [...] * NAME
\resetcounter [... ¹] [... ²] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
\resetdigitsmanipulation
\resetdirection
\resetfeature
\resetflag {...} * NAME
\resetfontcolorscheme
\resetfontfallback [... ¹] [... ²] 1 NAME OPT 2 FONT
\resetfontsolution
\resethyphenationfeatures
\resetinjector [...] * NAME
\resetinteractionmenu [...] * NAME
\resetitaliccorrection
\resetlayer [...] * NAME
\resetlocalfloats

<code>\resetMPdrawing</code>
<code>\resetMPenvironment</code>
<code>\resetMPinstance [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetmarker [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetmode {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\resetpagenumber</code>
<code>\resetparallel [...]¹ [...,²...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME tutti <small>OPT</small>
<code>\resetpath</code>
<code>\resetpenalties *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\resetprofile</code>
<code>\resetrecurselevel</code>
<code>\resetreference [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetreplacement</code>
<code>\resetscript</code>
<code>\resetsetups [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetshownsynonyms [...]</code> * SINGULAR
<code>\resetsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\resetsymbolset</code>
<code>\resetssystemmode {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\resettimer</code>
<code>\resettrackers</code>
<code>\resettrialtypesetting</code>
<code>\resetusedsortings [...]</code> * SINGULAR
<code>\resetusedsynonyms [...]</code> * SINGULAR
<code>\resetuserpagenumber</code>

\resetvalue {...} * NAME
\resetvisualizers
\reshapebox {...} * BEFEHL
\resolvedglyphdirect {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
\resolvedglyphstyled {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
\restartcounter [...] [... ²] [... ³] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
\restorebox {...} {... ² } 1 NAME 2 NAME
\restorecatcodes
\restorecounter [...] * NAME
\restorecurrentattributes {...} * NAME
\restoreendofline
\restoreglobalbodyfont
\reusableMPgraphic {...} {..., ² ...,...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
\reuseMPgraphic {...} {..., ² ...,...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
\reuserandomseed
\revivefeature
\rfence {...} * CHARACTER
\rhbox {...} * CONTENT
\rif [...] [... ²] 1 implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage 2 REFERENCE
\riferimento [... ¹ ,...] {... ² } 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
\riferimentopagina [... [*] ,...] * REFERENCE

\backslash riferimentotesto [... ¹ ,...] {... ² } 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
\backslash riflessione {...} * CONTENT
\backslash riga {...} * CONTENT
\backslash rigariempimento [... [*] ,...] * inherits: \impostarigheriempimento
\backslash rightbottombox {...} * CONTENT
\backslash rightbox {...} * CONTENT
\backslash right hbox {...} * CONTENT
\backslash rightLABELtesto {...} * KEY instances: head label mathlabel
\backslash rightheadtesto {...} * KEY
\backslash rightlabeltesto {...} * KEY
\backslash rightmathlabeltesto {...} * KEY
\backslash rightline {...} * CONTENT
\backslash rightorleftpageaction {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
\backslash rightskipadaption
\backslash rightsubguillemot
\backslash righttoleft
\backslash righttoleft hbox ... ¹ {... ² } 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
\backslash righttoleft vbox ... ¹ {... ² } 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
\backslash righttoleft vtop ... ¹ {... ² } 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
\backslash righttopbox {...} * CONTENT

<p>\rigovuoto [...;...]</p> <p>* preferenza stessapagina max forza enable disattiva nobianco dietro sovrapponi sempre weak strong implicito prima tra dopo fisso flessibile nessuno piccolo medio grande riga mezzariga quarterline formula bianco altezza profondita standard NUMMER*piccolo NUMMER*medio NUMMER*grande NUMMER*riga NUMMER*mezzariga NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*bianco NUMMER*altezza NUMMER*profondita category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME</p>
<p>\ring {...}</p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p>\rlap {...}</p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p>\robustaddtocommalist {...} \²...</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p>\robustdoifelseinset {...} {...,²...} {...} {...}</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 ^{OPT}TRUE</p> <p>4 FALSE</p>
<p>\robustdoifinsetelse {...} {...,²...} {...} {...}</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TRUE</p> <p>4 FALSE</p>
<p>\robustpretocommalist {...} \²...</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p>\rollbutton [...,¹...,...] ²... [³...]</p> <p>1 inherits: \setupbutton</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p>
<p>\rollbutton [...¹] [...,²...,...] ³... [⁴...]</p> <p>1 NAME ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 REFERENCE</p>
<p>\roman</p>
<p>\rtop ¹... {...}</p> <p>1 TEXT ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\ruledhbox ¹... {...}</p> <p>1 TEXT ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\ruledhpack ¹... {...}</p> <p>1 TEXT ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\ruledmbox {...}</p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p>\ruledtopv ¹... {...}</p> <p>1 TEXT ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\ruledtpack ¹... {...}</p> <p>1 TEXT ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>

<pre> \ruledvbox ...¹ {²...} 1 TEXT^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledvpack ...¹ {²...} 1 TEXT^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledvtop ...¹ {²...} 1 TEXT^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \runMPbuffer [...,[*]...] * NAME^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \runninghbox {[*]...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruota [...,¹...²...] {²...} 1 inherits: \impostarotazione 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ScaledPointsToBigPoints {¹...} \²... 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {¹...} \²... 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \Smallcapped {[*]...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \safechar {[*]...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \samplefile {[*]...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \sans </pre>
<pre> \sansgrassetto </pre>
<pre> \sansnormal </pre>
<pre> \sansserif </pre>
<pre> \savebox {¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \savebtxdataset [¹...] [²...] [³...³...] 1 NAME^{OPT} 2 FILE^{OPT} 3 dataset = NAME^{OPT} type = bib lua xml file = FILE criterio = tutti testo intro riferimento corrente qui precedente locale componente SECTIONBLOCK:tutti SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento SECTIONBLOCK:corrente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente </pre>
<pre> \savebuffer [...,[*]...] * elenco = NAME file = FILE prefisso = si no </pre>

\savebuffer [... ¹ ,...] [... ² .] 1 BUFFER 2 FILE
\savecolore ... \restorecolore
\savecounter [...] * NAME
\savecurrentattributes {...} * NAME
\savenormalmeaning *.. * CSNAME
\savetaggedtwopassdata {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } {... ⁴ .} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT
\savetwopassdata {... ¹ } {... ² .} {... ³ .} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT
\sbox {...} * CONTENT
\scala [... ¹ .] [... ² ... ² ... ² ...] {... ³ .} 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupscale 3 CONTENT
\schermo [... [*] ,...] * inherits: \página ^{OPT}
\SCRIPT instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test
\ethiopic
\hangul
\hanzi
\latin
\nihongo
\test
\thai
\scridentroelenco [... ¹ .] [... ² ... ² ... ² ...] {... ³ .} 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \impostaelenco 3 BEFEHL
\scriviinelenco [... ¹ .] [... ² ... ² ... ² ...] {... ³ .} {... ⁴ .} 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \impostaelenco 3 NUMBER 4 TEXT

<pre> \secondoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \secondoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \secondofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \secondofthreearguments {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \secondofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \secondoftwoarguments {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \secondoftwounexpanded {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \vediREGISTER [...] [...+...+...] {...} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX 3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT instances: index </pre>
<pre> \vediindex [...] [...+...+...] {...} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX 3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT </pre>
<pre> \segnalibro [...] {...} 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \select {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \selezionablocchi [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 criterio = testo ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \serializecommalist [...,*...] * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \serializedcommalist </pre>

<code>\serif</code>
<code>\serifbold</code>
<code>\serifnormal</code>
<code>\setbar [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\setbigbodyfont</code>
<code>\setboxllx ¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\setboxlly ¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\setbreakpoints [...]</code> * reimposta NAME
<code>\setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer</code> * NAME
<code>\setcapstrut</code>
<code>\setcatcodetable *</code> * CSNAME
<code>\setcharacteralign {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
<code>\setcharactercasing [...]</code> * reimposta PAROLA parola Parola Parole maiuscolo Maiuscolo nessuno casuale mixed camel cap Cap
<code>\setcharactercleaning [...]</code> * reimposta 1
<code>\setcharacterkerning [...]</code> * reimposta NAME
<code>\setcharacterspacing [...]</code> * reimposta NAME
<code>\setcharacterstripping [...]</code> * reimposta 1
<code>\setcharstrut {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\setcollector [...] [...,²...^{OPT},...] {³...}</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcollector 3 CONTENT
<code>\setcolormodel1 [...]</code> * black bw grigio rgb cmyk tutti nessuno
<code>\setcounter [¹...] [²...] [³...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER

<pre> \setcounterown [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setcurrentfontclass {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setdataset [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setdefaultpenalties </pre>
<pre> \setdigitsmanipulation [...] * reimposta NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \setdirection [...] * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentargument {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentfilename {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdummysparameter {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \setelementexporttag [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 export nature pdf 3 inline schermo mixed </pre>
<pre> \setemeasure {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setevalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setevariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setevariables [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setfirstline [...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \setflag {...} * NAME </pre>

\setfont ... * FONT
\setfontcolorscheme [...] * NAME
\setfontfeature {...} * NAME
\setfontsolution [...] * NAME
\setfontstrut
\setgmeasure {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION
\setgvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\setgvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE
\setgvariables [...] [..., ² ...,...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE
\sethboxregister ... {...} 1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 CONTENT
\sethyphenatedurlafter {...} * TEXT
\sethyphenatedurlbefore {...} * TEXT
\sethyphenatedurlnormal {...} * TEXT
\sethyphenationfeatures [... [*] ;...] * NAME reimposta OPT
\setinitial [... ¹] [..., ² ...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupinitial
\setinjector [...] [..., ² ...] [... ³] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 BEFEHL
\setinteraction [...] * nascosto NAME
\setinterfacecommand {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```

1  NAME
2  titolo NAME NUMMER
3  TEXT

```

```

1  NAME
2  NAME

```

```
1  NAME
2  auto embed
3  CONTENT
```

```
* reimposta 1 2
```

```

1  NAME
2  CONTENT

```

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  sinistra destra pari dispari
3  inherits: \setupplayer
4  CONTENT

```

```

1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupplayer
3  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
4  CONTENT

```

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato
3  CONTENT

```

```

1 NAME                                OPT
2 inherits: \setupplayer
3 allinea   = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
  ampiezza  = DIMENSION
  stile     = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore    = COLOR
4 TEXT

```

```
*  filler NAME
```

* [-+] DIMENSION OPT

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupplayer
4 CONTENT
```

```

1  NAME
2  NAME
3  KEY  =  VALUE

```

<pre> \setMPpositiongraphicrange {...} {...} {...} {...,..⁴...,...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setMPtext {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setMPvariable [...]¹ [.....²...] 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setMPvariables [...]¹ [...,..²...,...]^{OPT} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setmainbodyfont </pre>
<pre> \setmainparbuilder [...] * implicito oneline basic NAME </pre>
<pre> \setmarker [...]¹ [...]² 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setmarking [...]¹ {...}² 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setmathstyle {...;...} * schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME </pre>
<pre> \setmeasure {...}¹ {...}² 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setmessagetext {...}¹ {...}² 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setmode {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setnostrut </pre>
<pre> \setnote [...]¹ [...,..²...,...]^{OPT} {...}³ 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setnotetext [...]¹ [...,..²...,...]^{OPT} {...}³ 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setnotetext [...]¹ [...,..²...,...]^{OPT} 1 NAME 2 titolo = TEXT segnalibro = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \setnote [...]¹ [...,..²...,...]^{OPT} 1 NAME 2 titolo = TEXT segnalibro = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE </pre>

<code>\setobject {...} {...} \.^{.3} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\setoldstyle</code>
<code>\setpagegrid [...]\.^{.1} [...]\.^{.2} {...}</code> 1 c = NUMMER <small>OPT</small> r = NUMMER opzione = nessuno 2 CONTENT
<code>\setpagereference {...}\.^{.1} {...}\.^{.2},...</code> 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE
<code>\setpagestate [...]\.^{.1} [...]\.^{.2}</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 NAME NUMMER
<code>\setpagestaterealpageno {...}\.^{.1} {...}\.^{.2}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER
<code>\setpenalties \.^{.1} {...}\.^{.2} {...}\.^{.3}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
<code>\setpercentdimen {...}\.^{.1} {...}\.^{.2}</code> 1 DIMENSION CSNAME 2 DIMENSION NUMMER
<code>\setposition {...}\.^{.1}</code> * NAME
<code>\setpositionbox {...}\.^{.1} {...}\.^{.2} {...}\.^{.3}</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\setpositiondata {...}\.^{.1} {...}\.^{.2} {...}\.^{.3} {...}\.^{.4}</code> 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION
<code>\setpositiondataplus {...}\.^{.1} {...}\.^{.2} {...}\.^{.3} {...}\.^{.4} {...}\.^{.5},...</code> 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 TEXT
<code>\setpositiononly {...}\.^{.1}</code> * NAME
<code>\setpositionplus {...}\.^{.1} {...}\.^{.2},... \.^{.3} {...}\.^{.4}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\setpositionstrut {...}\.^{.1}</code> * NAME
<code>\setprofile [...]\.^{.1}</code> * nessuno fisso rigido halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

<pre> \setrandomseed {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setreference [...¹,...] [...²...,...] 1 REFERENCE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setreferencedobject {...¹} {...²} \...³ {...⁴} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setregisterentry [...¹] [...²...,...] [...³...,...] 1 NAME 2 etichetta = NAME keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT keys:1 = TEXT keys:2 = TEXT keys:3 = TEXT entries:1 = TEXT entries:2 = TEXT entries:3 = TEXT alternativa = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setreplacement [...] * reimposta NAME </pre>
<pre> \setrigidcolumnbalance ... * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setrigidcolumnhsize {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setscript [...] * hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME </pre>
<pre> \setsectionblock [...¹] [...²...,...] 1 NAME 2 segnalibro = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setsimplecolumnhsize [...[*]...,...] * n = NUMMER ampiezza = DIMENSION distanza = DIMENSION righe = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setsmallbodyfont </pre>
<pre> \setsmallcaps </pre>
<pre> \setstackbox {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setstructurepageregister [...¹] [...²...,...] [...³...,...] 1 NAME 2 etichetta = NAME keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT keys:1 = TEXT keys:2 = TEXT keys:3 = TEXT entries:1 = TEXT entries:2 = TEXT entries:3 = TEXT alternativa = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>

<code>\setstrut</code>
<code>\setsuperiors</code>
<code>\setsystemmode {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\settabular</code>
<code>\settaggedmetadata [...,.*=.,...]</code> <code>* KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\settext [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.]</code> 1 cima intestazione testo p ^{OPT} edipagina fondo ^{OPT} 2 testo margine bordo 3 sinistra centro destra 4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
<code>\settightobject {.¹.} {.².} \.³. {.⁴.}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\settightreferencedobject {.¹.} {.².} \.³. {.⁴.}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\settightunreferencedobject {.¹.} {.².} \.³. {.⁴.}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\settrialtypesetting</code>
<code>\setuevalue {.¹.} {.².}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\setugvalue {.¹.} {.².}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\setunreferencedobject {.¹.} {.².} \.³. {.⁴.}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\setupalternativestyles [...,.*=.,...]</code> <code>* metodo = normale auto</code>

\setupattachment [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titolo = TEXT
  sottotitolo = TEXT
  autore = TEXT
  file = FILE
  nome = NAME
  buffer = BUFFER
  stato = inizia termina
  metodo = normale nascosto
  simbolo = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
  ampiezza = adatta DIMENSION
  altezza = adatta DIMENSION
  profondita = adatta DIMENSION
  colore = COLOR
  textlayer = NAME
  luogo = bordosinistro bordodestro inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro testo alto nessuno
  distanza = DIMENSION
```

\setupattachments [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment
```

\setupbackend [...^{*},...]

```
* export = si FILE
  xhtml = FILE
  file = FILE
  intent = Coated FOGRA39 (ISO 12647-2:2004) GRACoL2006_Coated1v2.icc ISO Coated v2 300 ISO Coated v2 (ECI) ISOnewspaper26v4
    ISOnewspaper26v4_gr ISO Uncoated ISO Uncoated Yellowish ISO Web Coated Japan Color 2001 Coated Japan Color
    2002 Newspaper Japan Web Coated (Ad) SNAP 2007 SWOP2006_Coated3v2.icc SWOP2006_Coated5v2.icc Uncoated FOGRA29
    (ISO 12647-2:2004) Web Coated FOGRA28 (ISO 12647-2:2004) PSR_LWC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_LWC_STD_V2_PT PSR_SC_PLUS_V2_PT
    PSR_SC_STD_V2_PT PSRgravureMF
  spazio = si no
  xmpfile = FILE
  format = version implicito PDF/X-1a:2001 PDF/X-1a:2003 PDF/X-3:2002 PDF/X-3:2003 PDF/X-4 PDF/X-4p PDF/X-5g PDF/X-5pg
    PDF/X-5n PDF/A-1a:2005 PDF/A-1b:2005 PDF/A-2a PDF/A-3a PDF/UA-1
  livello = NUMMER
  opzione = sempre mai
  profile = FILE
```

\setupbar [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 colore = COLOR
  continua = si no tutti
  vuoto = si no
  unita = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  order = foreground sfondo
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  metodo = NUMMER
  offset = NUMMER
  dy = NUMMER
  max = NUMMER
  foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloreprimopiano = COLOR
  mp = NAME
  sinistra = TEXT
  destra = TEXT
```

\setupbars [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupbar
```

\setupbleeding [...^{*},...]

```
* ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  luogo = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
  dilata = si no
  pagina = si no
```

\setupbookmark [...^{*},...]

```
* forza = si no
  numero = si no
  numberseparatorset = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter = BEFEHL
  numberstopper = BEFEHL
  numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tutti
  sectionblock = si no
```

\setupbtx [¹...] [²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 specification = implicito apa aps NAME
  dataset       = implicito NAME
  comando       = \...##1
  sinistra      = BEFEHL
  destra        = BEFEHL
  authorconversion = normale normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
  etallimit     = NUMMER
  etaldisplay    = NUMMER
  etaloption     = ultimo
  stopper       = initials
  interazione   = inizia termina numero testo pagina tutti
  alternativa   = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
  sorttype      = normale invertito
  compress      = si no
  implicito     = implicito NAME
  stile         = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore        = COLOR
```

\setupbtxdataset [¹...,...] [²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 language = SPRACHE
```

\setupbtxlist [¹...] [²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaelenco
```

\setupbtxregister [¹...,...] [²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stato      = inizia termina
  dataset    = NAME
  field      = keyword range numeropagina autore
  register   = NAME
  metodo     = once
  alternativa = normalshort invertedshort
  stile      = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore     = COLOR
```

\setupbtxrendering [¹...,...] [²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 statotesto = inizia termina
  statopagina = inizia termina
  separatore   = BEFEHL
  criterio    = precedente cite qui tutti nessuno
  filter      = TEXT
  specification = NAME
  titolo      = TEXT
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  dataset     = NAME
  metodo      = dataset forza locale globale nessuno
  sorttype    = short dataset elenco riferimento usato implicito cite indiceanalitico
  ripeti      = si no
  group       = NAME
  numerazione = si no num indiceanalitico tag short pagina
```

\setupbtx [...]

```
* NAME
```

\setupbutton [¹...,...] [²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stato      = inizia termina
  stessapagina = si no vuoto nessuno normale implicito
  stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore      = COLOR
  colorecontrasto = COLOR
  alternativa = nascosto
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

\setupcharacterkerning [¹...,...] [²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 fattore = max NUMMER
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  features = NAME
  stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore   = COLOR
```


\setupcharacterspacing [...]¹ [...]² [...]³...

```
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER
3 sinistra = NUMMER
  destra = NUMMER
  alternativa = 0 1
```

\setupchemical [...]¹ [...]²...

```
1 NAME OPT
2 strut = si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER
  ampiezza = adatta nessuno NUMMER
  altezza = adatta nessuno NUMMER
  sinistra = adatta nessuno NUMMER
  destra = adatta nessuno NUMMER
  cima = adatta nessuno NUMMER
  fondo = adatta nessuno NUMMER
  scala = piccolo medio grande normale NUMMER
  rotazione = NUMMER
  symallinea = auto
  asse = attivo disattivo
  colorecornice = COLOR
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  unita = DIMENSION
  fattore = NUMMER
  cornice = attivo disattivo
  colorelinea = COLOR
  fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
  dimensione = piccolo medio grande
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

\setupchemicalframed [...]¹ [...]²...

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

\setupcollector [...]¹ [...]²...

```
1 NAME OPT
2 rotazione = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER
  angolo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
  x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
  stato = inizia termina
```

\setupcolumnspan [...]^{*}...

```
* n = NUMMER
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

\setupcombination [...]¹ [...]²...

```
1 NAME OPT
2 nx = NUMMER
  ny = NUMMER
  ampiezza = adatta DIMENSION
  altezza = adatta DIMENSION
  luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
  distanza = DIMENSION
  alternativa = etichetta testo
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  continua = si no
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

\setupcounter [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inizia = NUMBER
counter = NAME
metodo = pagina
stato = inizia termina
modo = bypagina byblock bytesto bytesta byABSCHNITT
prefisso = si no
prefixseparatorset = NAME
prefixconversion = NAME
prefixconversionset = NAME
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixset = NAME
prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tutti
numberorder = invertito
numberseparatorset = NAME
numberconversion = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti
type = primo precedente successivo ultimo numero
criterio = rigido positivo tutti
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

\setupdataset [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 attesa = si no
```

\setupdelimitedtext [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
language = locale globale SPRACHE
metodo = font
ripeti = si no
luogo = testo capoverso margine
sinistra = BEFEHL
centro = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
nextleft = BEFEHL
nextright = BEFEHL
spazioprima = inherits: \rigovuoto
spaziodopo = inherits: \rigovuoto
marginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
marginestro = si no standard DIMENSION
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stilesimbolo = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresimbolo = COLOR
```

\setupdescription [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titolo = si no
livello = NUMMER
testo = TEXT
headcommand = \...##1
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
alternativa = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
               margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando NAME
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
headalign = inherits: \impostaallineamento
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
display = si no
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
ampiezza = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
dilata = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER
sospendi = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
closesymbol = BEFEHL
closecommand = \...##1
espansione = si no xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
campione = TEXT
margine = si no standard DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesta = COLOR
```

\setupdirections [...,*...]

```
* bidi = attivo disattivo locale globale
metodo = uno due implicito
fences = si no
break = entrambi prima
```

\setupdocument [...,*...]

```
* prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
metadata:author = TEXT
metadata:title = TEXT
metadata:subject = TEXT
metadata:keywords = TEXT
KEY = VALUE
```

\setupeffect [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 metodo = nessuno comando
dilata = NUMMER
spessorelinea = NUMMER
alternativa = normale interno esterno entrambi nascosto dilata
```

\setupenumeration [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 titolo = si no
numero = si no
comandonumero = \...##1
distanzatitolo = DIMENSION
stiletitolo = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretitolo = COLOR
titlecommand = \...##1
titleleft = BEFEHL
titleright = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
simbolo = BEFEHL
starter = BEFEHL
stopper = BEFEHL
accoppiamento = NAME
counter = NAME
livello = NUMMER
testo = TEXT
headcommand = \...##1
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
alternativa = sinistra destra inmargin insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
               margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando NAME
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
headalign = inherits: \impostaallineamento
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
display = si no
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
ampiezza = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
dilata = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER
sospendi = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
closesymbol = BEFEHL
closecommand = \...##1
espansione = si no xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
campione = TEXT
margine = si no standard DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesta = COLOR
inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setupenv [...^{*},...]

```

* set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

```

\setupexport [...^{*},...]

```

* allinea = flushleft centro flushright normale
fonttesto = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
titolo = TEXT
sottotitolo = TEXT
autore = TEXT
alternativa = html div
properties = si no
hyphen = si no
cssfile = FILE
primapagina = FILE
ultimapagina = FILE

```

`\setupexternalfigure [...,1...] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
etichetta = NAME
pagina = NUMMER
oggetto = si no
prefisso = TEXT
metodo = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
controlli = si no
anteprima = si no
mask = nessuno
risoluzione = NUMMER
colore = COLOR
arguments = TEXT
ripeti = si no
fattore = adatta ampio max auto implicito
hfactor = adatta ampio max auto implicito
wfactor = adatta ampio max auto implicito
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
altezzamax = DIMENSION
equalwidth = DIMENSION
equalheight = DIMENSION
scala = NUMMER
xscale = NUMMER
yscale = NUMMER
s = NUMMER
sx = NUMMER
sy = NUMMER
righe = NUMMER
luogo = locale globale implicito
directory = PATH
opzione = test cornice vuoto
foregroundcolor = COLOR
reset = si no
sfondo = colore foreground NAME
cornice = attivo disattivo
coloresfondo = COLOR
xmax = NUMMER
ymax = NUMMER
cornici = attivo disattivo
interazione = si tutti nessuno riferimento layer segnalibro
fonttesto = DIMENSION
comment = BEFEHL TEXT
dimensione = nessuno media crop trim art
cache = PATH
resources = PATH
display = FILE
conversione = TEXT
order = LISTE
crossreference = si no NUMMER
```

`\setupexternalsoundtracks [...,*...]`

`* opzione = ripeti`

`\setupfieldbody [...,1...] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 category = NAME
inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

\setupfieldcategory [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inizia = NUMMER
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
type = radio sotto testo riga push check signature
values = TEXT
implicito = TEXT
colorecornicecampo = COLOR
coloresfondocampo = COLOR
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
profondita = DIMENSION
allinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
n = NUMMER
simbolo = NAME
fieldlayer = NAME
opzione = solalettura richiestp protetto ordinato nondisponibile nocheck fisso file nascosto stampabile auto
clickdentro = REFERENCE
clickfuori = REFERENCE
entraregione = REFERENCE
esciregione = REFERENCE
dopotasto = REFERENCE
format = REFERENCE
verifica = REFERENCE
calcola = REFERENCE
focusin = REFERENCE
focusout = REFERENCE
openpage = REFERENCE
closepage = REFERENCE
```

\setupfieldcontentframed [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciatoinherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

\setupfieldlabelframed [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

\setupfieldtotalframed [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
distanza = DIMENSION
alternativa = reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale
inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

\setupfiller [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 marginesinistro = DIMENSION
marginedestro = DIMENSION
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
alternativa = simbolo dilata linea spazio
metodo = locale globale centro ampio
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
profondita = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
allinea = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
simbolo = BEFEHL
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
```

\setupfirstline [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
alternativa = implicito riga parola
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
```

\setupfittingpage [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 statopagina = inizia termina
comando = \...#1
margine = pagina
scala = NUMMER
carta = auto implicito NAME
inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\setupfloatcaption [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 suffix = BEFEHL
  suffixseparator = BEFEHL
  suffixstopper = BEFEHL
  luogo = sinistra destra centro basso alto griglia sovrapponi interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno
        marginesinistro marginedestro lefthanging righthanging sospendi cima fondo dilata nessuno implicito
  comando = \...##1
  comandonumero = \...##1
  comandotesto = \...##1
  spazioprima = inherits: \rigovuoto
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto
  spaziodopo = inherits: \rigovuoto
  distanza = DIMENSION
  headseparator = TEXT
  tra = BEFEHL
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  offsetcima = DIMENSION
  offsetfondo = DIMENSION
  numero = si no nessuno
  group = TEXT
  marginesinistro = DIMENSION
  marginedestro = DIMENSION
  margineinterno = DIMENSION
  margineesterno = DIMENSION
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  ampiezza = adatta max DIMENSION
  ampiezzamin = adatta DIMENSION
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupfontexpansion [...1] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
  fattore = NUMMER
  dilata = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  passo = NUMMER
```

`\setupfontprotrusion [...1] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
  fattore = NUMMER
  sinistra = NUMMER
  destra = NUMMER
```

`\setupfonts [...*,...]`

```
* language = no auto
```

`\setupfontsolution [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 goodies = FILE
  solution = NAME
  less = NAME
  more = NAME
  metodo = preroll separa normale invertito casuale
  criterio = NUMMER
```

```

\setupformula [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  luogo                    = sinistra destra
   allinea                  = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright normale
   separa                   = si no pagina
   strut                    = si no
   distanza                 = DIMENSION
   sinistra                 = BEFEHL
   destra                   = BEFEHL
   spazioprima              = inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaziodopo               = inherits: \rigovuoto
   comandonumero           = \...##1
   colore                   = COLOR
   stilenumero              = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorenúmero            = COLOR
   opzione                  = impaccato tight centro cornice riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
   margine                  = si no standard DIMENSION
   marginesinistro          = DIMENSION
   marginedestro            = DIMENSION
   alternativa              = NAME
   rientrasuccessivo        = si no auto
   griglia                  = inherits: \snaptogrid
   cornice                  = numero
   sospendi                 = nessuno auto
   espansione              = si no xml
   referenceprefix          = + - TEXT
   xmlsetup                 = NAME
   catcodes                 = NAME
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\setupformulaframed [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setupframedcontent [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  sinistra                 = BEFEHL
   destra                   = BEFEHL
   leftoffser               = DIMENSION
   offsetdestro             = DIMENSION
   offsetcima               = DIMENSION
   offsetfondo              = DIMENSION
   correzioneriga          = si no
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setupframedtable [...1] [...2...,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  prima                    = BEFEHL
   dopo                     = BEFEHL
   tra                      = BEFEHL
   distanza                 = DIMENSION
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setupframedtablecolumn [...1] [...2.] [...3...,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  NUMMER ogni
3  inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setupframedtablerow [...1] [...2.] [...3...,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  NUMMER ogni
3  inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setupframedtext [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  sinistra                 = BEFEHL
   destra                   = BEFEHL
   interno                  = BEFEHL
   luogo                    = sinistra destra centro nessuno
   correzioneprofondita     = attivo disattivo
   fonttesto                = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
   rientro                  = inherits: \impostarientro
   stile                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                    = COLOR
   inherits: \impostaincorniciatoinherits: \setupplacement

```

```

\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...*]
*  + - TEXT

```


\setupheadalternative [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = orizzontale verticale daqualcheparte
renderingsetup = NAME

\setuphelp [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setuphigh [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 distanza = DIMENSION
up = DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

\setuphighlight [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 comando = si no
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

\setuphyphenation [...^{*},...]

* metodo = original tex implicit hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno

\setupindentedtext [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
distanza = DIMENSION
campione = TEXT
testo = TEXT
ampiezza = adatta ampio DIMENSION
separatore = BEFEHL
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stilettesta = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesta = COLOR

\setupinitial [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMBER
m = NUMBER
prima = BEFEHL
distanza = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = riga DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
font = FONT
testo = TEXT
luogo = margine testo
metodo = primo ultimo auto nessuno

\setupinsertion [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 luogo = pagina testo colonne firstcolumn lastcolumn

\setupitaliccorrection [...^{*},...]

* testo sempre globale nessuno

```

\setupitemgroup [...]1 [...]2,...2 [...]3,...3 [...]4,...4,...4
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 ogni NUMMER
3 intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine inmargine almargine intesto lento adatta
  nofit capoverso unito vicino stopper nostopper unpacked ripeti norepeat invertito colonne uno due tre quattro cinque six
  seven eight nine standard NUMMER*ampio NUMMER*vicino orizzontale NAME
4 prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  primaditesta = BEFEHL
  dopotesta = BEFEHL
  testosinistro = BEFEHL
  testodestro = BEFEHL
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  fattore = NUMMER
  passo = DIMENSION
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  margine = si no standard DIMENSION
  marginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
  marginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
  inizia = NUMMER
  symallinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
  simbolo = NAME
  n = NUMMER
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  interno = BEFEHL
  comando = CSNAME
  elementi = NUMMER
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  itemalign = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
  alignsymbol = si no
  distanzatesto = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
  mettistopper = si no
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesta = COLOR
  stilemarcatura = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloremarcatura = COLOR
  stylesimbolo = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloresimbolo = COLOR
  griglia = inherits: \definegridsnapping
  inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setupitemgroup [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2  prima = BEFEHL
   dopo = BEFEHL
   tra = BEFEHL
   primaditesta = BEFEHL
   dopotesta = BEFEHL
   testosinistro = BEFEHL
   testodestro = BEFEHL
   sinistra = BEFEHL
   destra = BEFEHL
   fattore = NUMMER
   passo = DIMENSION
   ampiezza = DIMENSION
   distanza = DIMENSION
   opzione = intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine inmargine almargine
               intesto lento adatta nofit capovero unito vicino stopper unpacked ripeti norepeat invertito colonne
               uno due tre quattro cinque six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*ampio NUMMER*vicino orizzontale NAME
   margine = si no standard DIMENSION
   marginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
   marginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
   allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
   inizia = NUMMER
   symallinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
   simbolo = NAME
   n = NUMMER
   rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
   interno = BEFEHL
   comando = CSNAME
   elementi = NUMMER
   ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
   itemalign = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
   alignsymbol = si no
   distanzatesto = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
   mettistopper = si no
   stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta = COLOR
   stilemarcatura = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloremarcatura = COLOR
   stilesimbolo = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresimbolo = COLOR
   griglia = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

\impostaITEMGROUP [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...]

```

1  ogni NUMMER OPT OPT OPT
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
3  inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize

```

\impostaitemize [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...]

```

1  ogni NUMMER OPT OPT OPT
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
3  inherits: \setupitemgroup

```

\setuplabel [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 titolo = si no
  numero = si no
  comandonumero = \...##1
  distanzatitolo = DIMENSION
  stiletitolo = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretitolo = COLOR
  titlecommand = \...##1
  titleleft = BEFEHL
  titleright = BEFEHL
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  simbolo = BEFEHL
  starter = BEFEHL
  stopper = BEFEHL
  accoppiamento = NAME
  counter = NAME
  livello = NUMMER
  testo = TEXT
  headcommand = \...##1
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  alternativa = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando intesto NAME
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  headalign = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
  display = si no
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  ampiezza = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
  distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
  dilata = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  sospendi = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  espansione = si no xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  campione = TEXT
  margine = si no standard DIMENSION
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesta = COLOR
  inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setuplayer [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina continua successivo ripeti
  opzione = test
  pagina = NUMMER
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  region = NAME
  rotazione = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER
  posizione = si no sovrapponi
  hoffset = max DIMENSION
  voffset = max DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  dx = DIMENSION
  dy = DIMENSION
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  angolo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
  luogo = griglia sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
  riga = NUMMER
  colonna = NUMMER
  direzione = normale invertito
  doppiafaccia = si no
  metodo = adatta sovrapponi
  ripeti = si
  preimpostato = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom centro middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright lefttoptleft
                lefttopright NAME

```

\setuplayeredtext [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

\setuplayouttext [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

```
1  cima intestazione testo OPTpagina fondo
2  testo margine bordo
3  stato                = inizia termina vuoto alto nessuno normale nomarcature NAME
   stile                = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore              = COLOR
   strut               = si no
   n                   = NUMMER
   prima               = BEFEHL
   dopo                = BEFEHL
   stilesinistra       = STYLE BEFEHL
   stiledestra         = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresinistra      = COLOR
   coloredestra        = COLOR
   ampiezza            = DIMENSION
   ampiezzasinistra    = DIMENSION
   ampiezzadestra      = DIMENSION
```

\setuplinefiller [¹...¹...] [²...²...]

```
1  NAME                OPT
2  luogo              = sinistra destra entrambi
   scope              = sinistra destra locale
   mp                 = NAME
   altezza            = DIMENSION
   profondita        = DIMENSION
   distanza           = DIMENSION
   threshold          = DIMENSION
   spessorelinea      = DIMENSION
   prima              = BEFEHL
   dopo               = BEFEHL
   colore             = COLOR
   stiletesto         = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto        = COLOR
   allinea            = inherits: \impostaallineamento
```

\setuplinefillers [¹...¹...] [²...²...]

```
1  NAME                OPT
2  inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

\setuplinenote [¹...¹...] [²...²...]

```
1  NAME                OPT
2  compress             = si no
   compressmethod       = separator stopper spazio
   compressseparator    = BEFEHL
   compressdistance     = DIMENSION
   inherits: \setupnote
```

\setuplinetable [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

```
1  r c                 OPT OPT
2  dispari pari intestazione NUMMER
3  righe              = adatta NUMMER
   prima             = BEFEHL
   dopo              = BEFEHL
   tra               = BEFEHL
   dilata            = si no DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax       = adatta DIMENSION
   nsinistra         = NUMMER
   n                 = NUMMER
   ripeti            = si no
   nx                = NUMMER
   ampiezza          = DIMENSION
   altezza           = adatta riga DIMENSION
   distanza          = DIMENSION
   offsetsinistro    = DIMENSION
   offsetdestro      = DIMENSION
   allinea           = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   sfondo            = colore
   coloresfondo       = COLOR
   xheight           = max DIMENSION
   xdepth            = max DIMENSION
   stile             = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore            = COLOR
```

\setuplistalternative [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
comando = \...##1##2##3
renderingsetup = NAME
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
dilata = DIMENSION
filler = BEFEHL

\setuplistextra [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL

\setuplocalfloats [...^{*},...]

* prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL

\setuplocalinterlinespace [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostainterlinea

\setuplocalinterlinespace [...^{*},...]

* attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION OPT

\setuplocalinterlinespace [...^{*}]

* NAME

\setuplow [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 distanza = DIMENSION
down = DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

\setuplowhigh [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 distanza = DIMENSION
up = DIMENSION
down = DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

\setuplowmidhigh [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 up = DIMENSION
down = DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

\setupMPgraphics [...^{*},...]

* colore = locale globale
mpy = FILE

\setupMPinstance [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 format = metafun mpost
initializations = si no
setups = NAME
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesto = COLOR
extensions = si no
metodo = binary decimal double scaled implicito

\setupMPpage [...^{*},...]

* inherits: \setupfittingpage

\setupMPvariables [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

\setupmarginblock [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  cima = BEFEHL
  fondo = BEFEHL
  luogo = sinistra destra centro inmargine
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
```

\setupmargindata [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 strut = si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER
  comando = \...##1
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
  anchor = region testo
  luogo = sinistra destra interno esterno
  metodo = cima riga primo profondita altezza
  category = implicito bordo
  scope = locale globale
  opzione = testo capoverso
  margine = locale normale margine bordo
  distanza = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  dy = DIMENSION
  spaziofondo = DIMENSION
  threshold = DIMENSION
  riga = NUMMER
  stack = si continua
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

\setupmarginframed [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

\setupmarginrule [...¹] [...²,...]

```
1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \setupsidebar
```

\setupmathalignment [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
  m = NUMMER
  distanza = DIMENSION
  numero = auto
  separatore = TEXT
  allinea = sinistra centro destra normale
  luogo = cima center fondo normale
  griglia = math no
```

\setupmathcases [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  strut = si no
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  distanza = DIMENSION
  numberdistance = DIMENSION
```

\setupmathematics [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  openup                    = si no
   setsimboli                = NAME
   functionstyle              = STYLE BEFEHL
   compact                   = si no
   allinea                   = l2r r2l
   bidi                       = si no
   sygreek                   = normale corsivo nessuno
   lcgreek                   = normale corsivo nessuno
   ucgreek                   = normale corsivo nessuno
   italics                   = 1 2 3 4 nessuno reimposta
   autopunctuation           = si no tutti comma yes,semicolon comma,semicolon all,semicolon
   setups                    = NAME
   domain                    = NAME reimposta
   stiletesto                = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto               = COLOR
   functioncolor             = COLOR
   integral                  = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits nessuno
   stylealternative          = NAME
   implicito                 = normale corsivo
   fraction                  = ams ctx
   ampersand                 = normale

```

\setupmathfence [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  comando                   = si no
   sinistra                  = NUMMER
   centro                    = NUMMER
   destra                    = NUMMER
   mathstyle                 = schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande
   colore                    = COLOR
   stato                     = auto
   metodo                    = auto
   fattore                   = nessuno auto NUMMER
   mathclass                 = NUMMER

```

\setupmathfraction [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  distanzacima              = DIMENSION
   distanzafondo             = DIMENSION
   margine                   = DIMENSION
   colore                    = COLOR
   strut                     = si no math tight
   alternativa               = interno esterno entrambi
   linea                     = si no auto
   sinistra                  = NUMMER
   destra                    = NUMMER
   spessorelinea             = DIMENSION
   mathstyle                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanza                  = no nessuno sovrapponi
   inlinethreshold           = auto NUMMER
   displaythreshold          = auto NUMMER
   fences                    = NAME

```

\setupmathfractions [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \setupmathfraction

```

\setupmathframed [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

\setupmathmatrix [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  sinistra                  = BEFEHL
   destra                    = BEFEHL
   strut                     = si no NUMMER
   allinea                   = sinistra centro destra normale
   stile                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanza                  = DIMENSION
   simplecommand             = TEXT
   luogo                     = cima fondo alto basso pedap normale

```

\setupmathornament [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  alternativa              = mp
   colore                   = COLOR
   mppoffset                = DIMENSION
   mp                       = NAME

```



```

\setupmathradical [...1,...] [...2.,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = implicito normale mp
   colore     = COLOR
   mpoffset   = DIMENSION
   mp         = NAME

```

```

\setupmathstackers [...1,...] [...2.,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra     = BEFEHL
   topcommand = \...##1
   bottomcommand = \...##1
   middlecommand = \...##1
   mp         = NAME
   mpheight   = DIMENSION
   mpdepth    = DIMENSION
   mpoffset   = DIMENSION
   colore     = COLOR
   hoffset    = DIMENSION
   voffset    = DIMENSION
   altezzamin = DIMENSION
   mindepth   = DIMENSION
   mathclass   = rel ord
   offset     = min max normale
   luogo      = cima fondo alto basso centro NUMBER
   strut      = si no
   alternativa = normale implicito mp
   ampiezzamin = DIMENSION
   distanza    = DIMENSION
   moffset     = DIMENSION
   order       = normale invertito
   mathlimits  = si no

```

```

\setupmathstyle [...*,...]
* schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME

```

```

\setupmixedcolumns [...1,...] [...2.,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 griglia      = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   spessorelinea = DIMENSION
   metodo      = otr box
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   distanza    = DIMENSION
   n           = NUMBER
   altezzamax  = DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
   passo       = DIMENSION
   profile     = NAME
   allinea     = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   setups      = NAME
   bilanciamento = si no
   splitmethod = nessuno fisso
   alternativa = locale globale
   internalgrid = riga mezzariga
   separatore  = linea
   strut       = si no
   colore      = COLOR
   colorelinea = COLOR
   direzione   = normale invertito
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setupmodule [...1,...] [...2.,...]
1 FILE OPT
2 test = si no
   KEY  = VALUE

```

\setupnotation [...¹,...] [...²...,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  titolo                    = si no
   numero                    = si no
   type                      = note
   comandonumero             = \...##1
   distanzatitolo            = DIMENSION
   stiletitolo               = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretitolo              = COLOR
   titlecommand              = \...##1
   titleleft                 = BEFEHL
   titleright                = BEFEHL
   sinistra                  = BEFEHL
   destra                    = BEFEHL
   simbolo                   = BEFEHL
   starter                   = BEFEHL
   stopper                   = BEFEHL
   accoppiamento            = NAME
   counter                   = NAME
   livello                   = NUMMER
   testo                     = TEXT
   headcommand               = \...##1
   prima                     = BEFEHL
   dopo                      = BEFEHL
   tra                        = BEFEHL
   alternativa               = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                               margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando note NAME
   allinea                   = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   headalign                 = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro                   = inherits: \impostarientro
   display                   = si no
   rientrasuccessivo         = si no auto
   ampiezza                  = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
   distanza                  = nessuno DIMENSION
   dilata                    = NUMMER
   shrink                    = NUMMER
   sospendi                  = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
   closesymbol               = BEFEHL
   closecommand              = \...##1
   espansione               = si no xml
   referenceprefix           = + - TEXT
   campione                  = TEXT
   margine                   = si no standard DIMENSION
   stile                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                    = COLOR
   stiletesta                = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta               = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setupnotations [...¹,...] [...²...,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \setupnotation

```

\setupnote [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 interazione = si no numero testo tutti
  symbolcommand = \...##1
  comandotesto = \...##1
  indicatore = si no
  separatoretesto = BEFEHL
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  rulecommand = BEFEHL
  linea = attivo disattivo normale sinistra destra comando capoverso
  separa = tollerante rigido moltorigido NUMMER
  fattore = NUMMER
  luogo = testo pagina alto fondo nessuno colonne firstcolumn lastcolumn
  successivo = BEFEHL
  n = NUMMER
  colorelinea = COLOR
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  setups = NAME
  interlinea = NAME
  capoverso = si no
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  scope = pagina
  distanzacolonne = DIMENSION
  continua = si no
  alternativa = griglia fisso colonne note nessuno
  criterio = pagina
  fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto = COLOR
  anchor = successivo
  spazioprima = inherits: \rigovuoto
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

\setupnotes [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnote
```

\setupoffset [\dots^*, \dots]

```
* inherits: \setupoffsetbox
```

\setupoffsetbox [\dots^*, \dots]

```
* x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
  offsetdestro = DIMENSION
  offsetcima = DIMENSION
  offsetfondo = DIMENSION
  metodo = fisso
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  profondita = DIMENSION
  luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
```

\setupoutputroutine [\dots^1] [\dots^2, \dots]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = CSNAME
```

\setupoutputroutine [\dots]

```
* NAME
```

\setuppagechecker [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 righe = NUMMER
  offset = DIMENSION
  metodo = 0 1 2 3
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
```

\setuppagegrid [...¹,...] [...²...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
  nsinistra = NUMMER
  ndestra = NUMMER
  ampiezza = DIMENSION auto
  distanza = DIMENSION
  righe = NUMMER
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  altezzamax = DIMENSION
  direzione = normale invertito
  pagina = inherits: \pagina
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

\setuppagegridarea [...¹,...] [...²...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina ripeti
  x = NUMMER
  y = NUMMER
  nx = NUMMER
  ny = NUMMER
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  clipoffset = DIMENSION
  offsetdestro = DIMENSION
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

\setuppagegridareatext [...¹] [...²]

```
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

\setuppagegridlines [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴]

```
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER
```

\setuppagegridspan [...¹,...] [...²...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

\setuppagegridstart [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴]

```
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER
```

\setuppageinjection [...¹,...] [...²...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = precedente successivo NUMMER
  attesa = si no
  alternativa = figura buffer setups nessuno NAME
  pagina = inherits: \pagina
  statopagina = inizia termina
  n = NUMMER
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

\setuppageinjectionalternative [...¹,...] [...²...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 renderingsetup = NAME
```

\setuppageshift [...¹] [...²] [...³]

```
1 pagina carta OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 NAME
```

\setuppagestate [...¹,...] [...²...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 attesa = si no
```

\setuppairedbox [...¹...] [...²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo alto basso
n = NUMMER
distanza = DIMENSION
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
altezzamax = DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

\impostaPAIREDBOX [...^{*}...]

* inherits: \setuppairedbox

instances: legend

\impostalegend [...^{*}...]

* inherits: \setuppairedbox

\setuppaper [...^{*}...]

* inherits: \impostadimensionicarta

\setupparagraph [...¹...] [...²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
setups = NAME

\setupparagraphintro [...¹...] [...²...]

1 reimposta ogni primo successivo
2 BEFEHL

\setupparallel [...¹...] [...²...] [...³...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 setups = NAME
inizia = NUMMER
n = NUMMER
criterio = tutti

\setupperiods [...^{*}...]

* n = NUMMER
ampiezza = DIMENSION adatta
distanza = DIMENSION
simbolo = BEFEHL

\setupplacement [...¹...] [...²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
griglia = inherits: \suptogrid
correzioneriga = attivo disattivo
correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
margine = si no standard

\setuppositionbar [...^{*}...]

* stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
n = NUMMER
min = NUMMER
max = NUMMER
testo = TEXT
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
profondita = DIMENSION

\setupprocessor [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
comando = \...##1
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

\setupprofile [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 altezza = DIMENSION
profondita = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
fattore = NUMMER
righe = NUMMER
metodo = rigido fisso nessuno

\setupquotation [...^{*},...]

* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

\setuprealpagenumber [...^{*},...]

* inherits: \setupcounter

\setupreferenceformat [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 etichetta = * NAME
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
type = implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage
setups = NAME
autocase = si no
testo = TEXT
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

\setupreferenceprefix [...]

* + - TEXT

\setupreferencestructureprefix [...¹] [...²] [...³,...]

1 NAME ABSCHNITT OPT OPT
2 implicito
3 prefisso = si no
prefixseparatorset = NAME
prefixconversion = NAME
prefixconversionset = NAME
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixset = NAME
prefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tutti
numberconversion = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
numberseparatorset = NAME
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

\setupregisters [...¹] [...²,...]

1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \impostaregistro

\setupregisters [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NUMMER
3 inherits: \impostaregistro

\setuprenderingwindow [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 azioneapripagina = REFERENCE
azionechiudipagina = REFERENCE
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setups [...^{*},...]

* NAME

\setupscale [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 scala = NUMBER
  xscale = NUMBER
  yscale = NUMBER
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  profondita = si no
  righe = NUMBER
  fattore = adatta ampio max auto implicito
  hfactor = adatta ampio max auto implicito
  wfactor = adatta ampio max auto implicito
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  altezzamax = DIMENSION
  s = NUMBER
  sx = NUMBER
  sy = NUMBER
  equalwidth = DIMENSION
  equalheight = DIMENSION
  griglia = si adatta altezza profondita mezzariga
```

\setupscript [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 metodo = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
  preimpostato = NAME
  features = auto
```

\setupscripts [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupscript
```

\setupselector [...¹,] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME
2 n = NUMBER
  m = NUMBER
```

\setupshift [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 continua = si no
  unita = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  metodo = NUMBER
  dy = NUMBER
  allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

\setupsidebar [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  colorelinea = COLOR
  alternativa = NUMBER
  offsetcima = DIMENSION
  offsetfondo = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
  livello = NUMBER
```

\setupspellchecking [...^{*},...]

```
* stato = inizia termina
  metodo = 1 2 3
  elenco = NAME
```

\setupstretched [...^{*},...]

```
* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

\setupstruts [...^{*},]

```
* si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER
```

\setupstyle [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 metodo = comando
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

`\setsubformula [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 rientrasuccessivo = si no auto

`\setsubformulas [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setsubformula

`\setupsyntex [...*,...]`

* stato = inizia termina
metodo = min max

`\setups {...*,...}`

* NAME

`\setupTABLE [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]`

1 r c x y row colonna primo ultimo inizia intestazione ogni dispari pari uno NUMBER -NUMBER
2 primo least ogni due dispari pari NUMBER -NUMBER
3 extras = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
coloretesta = COLOR
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION
distanzacolonne = DIMENSION
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
setups = NAME
ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION locale
separa = si no ripeti auto
intestazione = ripeti
opzione = dilata tight
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
stessapagina = prima dopo entrambi
spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto
splitoffset = DIMENSION
allineacarattere = si no
carattereallineamento = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
distanza = DIMENSION
colore = COLOR
stile = math STYLE BEFEHL
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupTEXpage [...*,...]`

* inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\setuptabulation [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 format = TEMPLATE nessuno
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
distanza = piccolo medio grande nessuno rigovuoto profondita griglia DIMENSION
allinea = sinistra centro destra dimension
linea = riga normale
colorelinea = COLOR
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
rientro = si no
separa = si no ripeti auto
unita = DIMENSION
margine = DIMENSION
interno = BEFEHL
EQ = BEFEHL
intestazione = si ripeti testo
cornice = attivo disattivo
titolo = TEXT
keeptogether = si no

`\setuptagging [...*,...]`

* stato = inizia termina
metodo = auto

\setuptextbackground [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
luogo = testo capoverso sempre nessuno
criterio = NUMMER
alternativa = NUMMER
mp = NAME
metodo = NAME
sfondo = colore
coloresfondo = COLOR
angolo = rettangolare rotondo
livello = NUMMER
offsetsfondo = DIMENSION
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
dash = NUMMER
raggio = DIMENSION
cornice = attivo disattivo
colorecornice = COLOR
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
offsetcornice = DIMENSION
offsetsinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
offsetdestra = si no standard DIMENSION
offsetcima = piccolo medio grande riga DIMENSION
offsetfondo = piccolo medio grande riga DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
```

\setuptextflow [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 ampiezza = DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
```

\setuptooltip [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 luogo = sinistra centro destra
inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

\setupunit [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 metodo = 1 2 3 4 5 6
language = SPRACHE
alternativa = testo matematica
order = invertito normale
separatore = piccolo medio grande normale nessuno NAME
spazio = piccolo medio grande normale nessuno NAME
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
```

\setupuserpagenumber [...^{*},...]

```
* viewerprefix = TEXT
stato = inizia termina nessuno mantieni vuoto
inherits: \setupcounter
```

\setupversion [...]

```
* concetto file temporaneo finale NAME
```

\setupviewerlayer [...^{*},...]

```
* titolo = TEXT
stato = inizia termina
export = si no
stampabile = si no
scope = locale globale
metodo = nessuno comando
```

\setupvspacing [...^{*},...]

```
* inherits: \vspacing OPT
```

\setupwithargument {...¹} {...²}

```
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

\setupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 NAME

\setupxml [...,*...,...]

* implicito = nascosto nessuno testo
compress = si no

\setupxtable [...,¹...,...][...,²...,...]

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION locale
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto
opzione = tight max dilata ampiezza altezza fisso
altezzatesto = DIMENSION
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
distanzacolonne = DIMENSION
distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION
intestazione = ripeti
piedipagina = ripeti
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
separa = si no ripeti auto
splitoffset = DIMENSION
stessapagina = prima dopo entrambi
distanza = DIMENSION
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setuvalue {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\setuxvalue {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\setvalue {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\setvariable {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE

\setvariables [...][...,²...,...]

1 NAME
2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

\setvboxregister ...¹ {...}

1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 CONTENT

\setvisualizerfont [...]^{OPT}

* FONT

\setvtopregister ...¹ {...}

1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 CONTENT

\setwidthof ...¹ \to ...²

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

\setxmeasure {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

\setxvalue {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

<pre> \setxvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setxvariables [...] [..., ...²..., ...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \sfondo {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \SFONDO {...} * CONTENT instances: sfondo </pre>
<pre> \shapedhbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \SHIFT {...} * CONTENT instances: shiftup shiftdown </pre>
<pre> \shiftdown {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \shiftup {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \showallmakeup </pre>
<pre> \showattributes </pre>
<pre> \showboxes </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetauthors [..., ...[*]..., ...] * specification = NAME OPT dataset = NAME field = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetauthors [...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [..., ...[*]..., ...] * specification = NAME OPT dataset = NAME field = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetfields [..., ...[*]..., ...] * specification = NAME OPT dataset = NAME field = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetfields [...] * NAME OPT </pre>

\showbtxfields [...,*=...,...] * rotazione = NUMMER ^{OPT} specification = NAME
\showbtxfields [...] * NAME OPT
\showbtxhashedauthors [...] * TEXT OPT
\showbtxtables [...] * TEXT OPT
\showchardata {...} * TEXT
\showcharratio {...} * TEXT
\showcolorbar [...] * COLOR
\showcolorcomponents [...] * COLOR
\showcolorset [...] * COLOR
\showcolorstruts
\showcounter [...] * NAME
\showdirectives
\showdirsmargin
\showdebuginfo
\showexperiments
\showfont [...] ¹ [...] ² ,...] 1 FONT OPT 2 NUMMER
\showfontdata
\showfontitalics
\showfontkerns
\showfontparameters
\showfontstrip [...,*=...,...] * inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
\showfontstyle [...] ¹ ,...] ² [...] ³ ,...] ⁴ [...] ⁴ ,...] 1 inherits: \impostafontdeltesto OPT OPT OPT 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 tf bf it sl bi bs 4 tutti NUMMER
\showglyphs

<code>\showgridsnapping</code>
<code>\showhelp {...} [...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\showhyphenationtrace [...] [...]</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\showhyphens {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showinjector [...]* [...]</code> * NAME OPT
<code>\showjustification</code>
<code>\showkerning {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showlayoutcomponents</code>
<code>\showligature {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showligatures [...]</code> * FONT
<code>\showlogcategories</code>
<code>\showmargins</code>
<code>\showmessage {...} {...} {...,*} [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT
<code>\showminimalbaseline</code>
<code>\shownextbox \... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\showotfcomposition {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 -1 1 +1 12r r2l 3 TEXT
<code>\showparentchain \... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\showsetupsdefinition [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\showtimer {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showtokens [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\showtrackers</code>

\showvalue {...} * NAME
\showvariable {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY
\showwarning {...} {...} {..., 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT
\simbolo [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME
\simbolo {...} * NAME
\simplealignedbox {...} {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno 3 CONTENT
\simplealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
\simplealignedspreadbox {...} {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno 3 CONTENT
\simplegroupedcommand {...} {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
\simplereversealignedbox {...} {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno 3 CONTENT
\simplereversealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
\singlecharacteralign {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER
\singlebond
\sinistra ... * CHARACTER
\sixthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
\slantedface

\backslash slicepages [...] ¹ [...,...] ² [...,...] ³ <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 FILE 2 offset = DIMENSION hoffset = DIMENSION voffset = DIMENSION ampiezza = DIMENSION altezza = DIMENSION n = NUMMER 3 offset = DIMENSION hoffset = DIMENSION voffset = DIMENSION ampiezza = DIMENSION altezza = DIMENSION n = NUMMER
\backslash slovenianNumerals {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * NUMMER
\backslash sloveniannumerals {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * NUMMER
\backslash smallcappedcharacters {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * NUMMER
\backslash smallcappedromannumerals {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * NUMMER
\backslash smaller
\backslash smallskip
\backslash smash [...] ¹ {...} ² <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 w h d t^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
\backslash smashbox ... <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * CSNAME NUMMER
\backslash smashboxed ... <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * CSNAME NUMMER
\backslash smashedhbox ... ¹ {...} ² <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
\backslash smashedvbox ... ¹ {...} ² <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
\backslash snaptogrid [...] ¹ \^ ² {...} ³ <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 normale standard si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro math math:riga math:mezzariga math:-line math:-halfline NAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
\backslash snaptogrid [...] ¹ \^ ² {...} ³ <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 inherits: \define^{OPT}gridsnapping 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
\backslash someheadnumber [...] ¹ [...] ² <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 ABSCHNITT 2 precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo
\backslash somekindoftab [...] [*] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * alternativa = orizzontale^{OPT} verticale ampiezza = DIMENSION altezza = DIMENSION n = NUMMER m = NUMMER

<code>\somalocalfloat</code>
<code>\somenamedheadnumber {...} {...}</code> 1 ABSCHNITT 2 precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo
<code>\someplace {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} [...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 REFERENCE
<code>\SORTING [...] {...}</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 CONTENT instances: logo
<code>\logo [...] {...}</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\sottopaginasuccessiva</code>
<code>\spanishNumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\spanishnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\spazifissi</code>
<code>\spazio</code>
<code>\spaziofisso</code>
<code>\spessoreriga</code>
<code>\spezzaoggettomobile [..., ...¹..., ...] {...} {...}</code> 1 inherits: \impostaspezzamentooggettomobile 2 BEFEHL 3 CONTENT
<code>\splitatasterisk ... \¹... \²... \³...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
<code>\splitatcolon ... \¹... \²... \³...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
<code>\splitatcolons ... \¹... \²... \³...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
<code>\splitatcomma ... \¹... \²... \³...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
<code>\splitatperiod ... \¹... \²... \³...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

* FILE

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

\splitoffroot

```

1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  CSNAME

```

1	TEXT
2	TEXT
3	CSNAME
4	CSNAME

* CSNAME NUMMER

```

1  TEXT  OPT
2  CONTENT

```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

```
instances: linenote
```

1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT

```

1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TEXT
4  TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
5  INDEX

```

\STARTSTOP {...} * CONTENT
\startstructurepageregister [¹ ...] [²] [..., ³ ...,...] [..., ⁴ ...,...] <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 etichetta = NAME keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT keys:1 = TEXT keys:2 = TEXT keys:3 = TEXT entries:1 = TEXT entries:2 = TEXT entries:3 = TEXT alternativa = TEXT 4 KEY = VALUE
\stirato [..., ¹ ...,...] {...} 1 inherits: \setup ^{OPT} stretched 2 TEXT
\terminalINENOTE [...] * REFERENCE instances: linenote
\terminalinenote [...] * REFERENCE
\stopregister [¹] [²] 1 NAME 2 NAME
\stopstructurepageregister [¹] [²] 1 NAME 2 NAME
\strictdoifelsenextoptional {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\stripcharacter ¹ ... \from ² ... \to \ ³ ... 1 CHARACTER 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
\strippedcsname *... * CSNAME
\strippedcsname *... * TEXT
\stripspaces \from ¹ ... \to \ ² ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\structurelistuservariable {...} * KEY
\structurenumber
\structuretitle
\structureuservariable {...} * KEY

<code>\structurevariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\strut</code>
<code>\strutdp</code>
<code>\strutgap</code>
<code>\strutht</code>
<code>\struthtdp</code>
<code>\struttedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\strutwd</code>
<code>\style [...¹...²]{...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupstyle 2 TEXT
<code>\styleinstance [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\style [...¹]{...²}</code> 1 NAME FONT 2 TEXT
<code>\STYLE {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\subpagenumber</code>
<code>\subsentence {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\substituteincommalist {...¹}{...²}\³...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\subtractfeature [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\subtractfeature {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\swapcounts \¹... \²...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swapdimens \¹... \²...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swapface</code>
<code>\swapmacros \¹... \²...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swaptypesface</code>

<code>\switchstyleonly [...]</code> <code>* rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regolare sans sansserif supporto type teletype mono grafiamanuale calligrafico</code>
<code>\switchstyleonly \...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\switchtocolour [...]</code> <code>* COLOR</code>
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...¹,...] [...²,...]</code> <code>1 NAME OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \impostainterlinea</code>
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...[*],...]</code> <code>* attivo disattivo reimposta auto ^{OPT}piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION</code>
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\symbolreference [...]</code> <code>* REFERENCE</code>
<code>\synchronizeblank</code>
<code>\synchronizeindenting</code>
<code>\synchronizemarking [...¹] [...²] [...³]</code> <code>1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code> <code>3 mantieni</code>
<code>\synchronizeoutputstreams [...[*],...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\synchronizestrut {...}</code> <code>* si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER</code>
<code>\synchronizewhitespace</code>
<code>\synctexblockfilename {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\synctexresetfilename</code>
<code>\synctexsetfilename {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\SYNONYM [...¹] {...²} {...³}</code> <code>1 NAME OPT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code> <code>instances: abbreviation</code>
<code>\abbreviation [...¹] {...²} {...³}</code> <code>1 NAME OPT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\systemlog {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> <code>1 FILE</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 TEXT</code>

<code>\systemlogfirst {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\systemloglast {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\systemsetups {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\TABLE</code>
<code>\TaBlE</code>
<code>\TEX</code>
<code>\TeX</code>
<code>\TheNormalizedFontSize</code>
<code>\TransparencyHack</code>
<code>\tabulateautoline</code>
<code>\tabulateautorule</code>
<code>\tabulateline</code>
<code>\tabulaterule</code>
<code>\taggedctxcommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\taggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\tbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\terminariga [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\testandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ... \and ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
<code>\testcolumn [...] [...]</code> 1 NUMBER <small>OPT</small> 2 DIMENSION
<code>\testfeature {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 CONTENT
<code>\testfeatureonce {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 CONTENT

\backslash testoaiuto [¹ ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\backslash LABELtesto { [*] ...} * KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
\backslash btxlabeltesto { [*] ...} * KEY
\backslash headtesto { [*] ...} * KEY
\backslash labeltesto { [*] ...} * KEY
\backslash mathlabeltesto { [*] ...} * KEY
\backslash operatorortesto { [*] ...} * KEY
\backslash prefixtesto { [*] ...} * KEY
\backslash suffixtesto { [*] ...} * KEY
\backslash taglabeltesto { [*] ...} * KEY
\backslash unittesto { [*] ...} * KEY
\backslash FRAMEDTEXT [..., ¹ ... ⁼ ...,...] { ² ...} 1 inherits: \backslash setupframedtext OPT 2 CONTENT instances: framedtext
\backslash framedtext [..., ¹ ... ⁼ ...,...] { ² ...} 1 inherits: \backslash setupframedtext OPT 2 CONTENT
\backslash testonotapdp [..., ¹ ...,...] { ² ...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
\backslash testonotapdp [..., [*] ...,...] * titolo = TEXT * segnalibro = TEXT * elenco = TEXT * riferimento = REFERENCE
\backslash testoriempimento [..., ¹ ... ⁼ ...,...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 inherits: \backslash impostalineeriempimento OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\backslash testpage [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NUMBER OPT 2 DIMENSION
\backslash testpageonly [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NUMBER OPT 2 DIMENSION

1	NUMMER	OPT
2	DIMENSION	

* NAME

* CONTENT

* NAME

* NAME

* CONTENT

```

1  riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authorityyears
          author num author year
prima      = BEFEHL
dopo       = BEFEHL
sinistra   = BEFEHL
destra     = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE

```

```
1 implicit categoryREV entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```

1  riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authorityyears
          authornum authorityyear

prima      = BEFEHL
dopo       = BEFEHL
sinistra   = BEFEHL
destra     = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authorityyears
   authornum authoryear
   prima      = BEFEHL
   dopo       = BEFEHL
   sinistra   = BEFEHL
   destra     = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE

```

```
1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```

1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authorityyears
   authornum authoryear
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE

```

\textcontrolspace

<code>\textflowcollector {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\textmath {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\textminus</code>
<code>\textormathchar {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\textplus</code>
<code>\textvisiblespace</code>
<code>\thainumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\thefirstcharacter {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\thenormalizedbodyfontsize {...}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\theremainingcharacters {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\thickspace</code>
<code>\thinspace</code>
<code>\thirddoffivearguments {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.} {.^4.} {.^5.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
<code>\thirddoffourarguments {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.} {.^4.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
<code>\thirddofsixarguments {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.} {.^4.} {.^5.} {.^6.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
<code>\thirddofthreearguments {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\thirddofthreeunexpanded {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\threedigitrounding {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\tibetannumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER

\ tieniblocchi [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...] 1 NAME 2 NAME
\tightlayer [...] * NAME
\tilde {...} * CHARACTER
\tinyfont
\tlap {...} * CONTENT
\tochar {...} * e:NAME x:NUMBER d:NUMBER s:NUMBER i:NUMBER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
\tolinenote [...] * REFERENCE
\TOOLTIP [..., ¹ ...] {... ² } {... ³ } 1 inherits: \setup ^{OPT} tooltip 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: tooltip
\TOOLTIP [... ¹] {... ² } {... ³ } 1 sinistra ^{OPT} centro destra 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: tooltip
\tooltip [... ¹] {... ² } {... ³ } 1 sinistra ^{OPT} centro destra 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\tooltip [..., ¹ ...] {... ² } {... ³ } 1 inherits: \setup ^{OPT} tooltip 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\topbox {...} * CONTENT
\topleftbox {...} * CONTENT
\toplinebox {...} * CONTENT
\toprightrightbox {...} * CONTENT
\topskippedbox {...} * CONTENT
\tracecatcodetables
\tracedfontname {...} * FONT
\traceoutputroutines
\tracepositions

<code>\traduci [...,\u003d...,...]</code> <code>* SPRACHE = TEXT^{PT}</code>
<code>\transparencycomponents {...}</code> <code>* COLOR</code>
<code>\transparent [...,\u00b9,...] {...,\u00b2,...}</code> <code>1 COLOR</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\triplebond</code>
<code>\truefilename {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\truefontname {...}</code> <code>* FONT</code>
<code>\ttraggedright</code>
<code>\twodigitrounding {...}</code> <code>* NUMMER</code>
<code>\tx</code>
<code>\txx</code>
<code>\typ [...,\u00b9,...] {...,\u00b2,...}</code> <code>1 inherits: \impostat^{PT}ype</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\type [...,\u00b9,...] {...,\u00b2,...}</code> <code>1 inherits: \impostat^{PT}ype</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\typebuffer [...,\u00b9,...] [...,\u00b2,...]</code> <code>1 BUFFER OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \impostatyping</code>
<code>\typeBUFFER [...,\u00b9,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \impostat^{PT}yping</code>
<code>\typedefinedbuffer [...,\u00b9,...] [...,\u00b2,...]</code> <code>1 BUFFER OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \impostatyping</code>
<code>\typeface</code>
<code>\typefile [...,\u00b9,...] [...,\u00b2,...] {...,\u00b3,...}</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \impostatyping</code> <code>3 FILE</code>
<code>\typeinlinebuffer [...,\u00b9,...] [...,\u00b2,...]</code> <code>1 BUFFER OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \impostat^{PT}ype</code>
<code>\typescriptone</code>
<code>\typescriptprefix {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\typescriptthree</code>
<code>\typescripttwo</code>

\backslash typesetbuffer [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 * BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
\backslash typesetfile [¹] [²] [³ ...] 1 NAME FILE OPT OPT 2 FILE TEXT 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
\backslash type [¹ ...] <<. ² >> 1 inherits: \impostatyp ^{OPT} 2 ANGLES
\backslash TYPE [¹ ...] {. ² .} 1 inherits: \impostatyp ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
\backslash TYPE [¹ ...] <<. ² >> 1 inherits: \impostatyp ^{OPT} 2 ANGLES
\backslash typ [¹ ...] <<. ² >> 1 inherits: \impostatyp ^{OPT} 2 ANGLES
\backslash uconvertnumber {. ¹ .} {. ² .} 1 inherits: \convertinumber ^{OPT} 2 NUMMER
\backslash uedcatcodecommand \. ¹ . ² {. ³ .} 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 BEFEHL
\backslash ultimasottopagina
\backslash undefinevalue {.*.} * NAME
\backslash undepthed {.*.} * CONTENT
\backslash underset {. ¹ .} {. ² .} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\backslash undoassign [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\backslash unexpandeddocumentvariable {.*.} * KEY
\backslash unhhbox . ¹ . \with {. ² .} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 BEFEHL
\backslash unihex {.*.} * NUMMER
\backslash uniqueMPgraphic {. ¹ .} { ² ... ^{OPT} ...} 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
\backslash uniqueMPpagegraphic {. ¹ .} { ² ... ^{OPT} ...} 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE

\usablocco [...] ¹ [...] ² [...] ³ [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 criterio = testo ABSCHNITT
\usacartella [...,*...] * PATH
\usacolonnasonoraesterna [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 FILE
\usadocumentoesterno [...] [² ...] [³ ...] 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 TEXT
\usafiguraesterna [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] [...] ⁴ [...] 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 NAME 4 inherits: \setuexternalfigure
\usaJSscripts [¹ ...] [...] ² [...] 1 FILE 2 NAME
\usamodulo [¹ ...] [...] ² [...] [...] ³ [...] 1 m p s x t 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE
\usasimboli [...] * FILE
\usaURL [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] [⁴ ...] 1 NAME 2 URL 3 FILE 4 TEXT
\usaur1 [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] [⁴ ...] 1 NAME 2 URL 3 FILE 4 TEXT
\usealignparameter *... * CSNAME
\useblankparameter *... * CSNAME
\usebodyfont [...,*...] * inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
\usebodyfontparameter *... * CSNAME
\usebtxdataset [¹ ...] [² ...] [...] ³ [...] 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 specification = NAME
\usebtdefinitions [...] * FILE
\usecitation [...] * REFERENCE

\usecitation {...} * REFERENCE
\usecolors [...] * FILE
\usecomponent [...] * FILE
\usedummycolorparameter {...} * KEY
\usedummystyleandcolor {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 KEY
\usedummystyleparameter {...} * KEY
\useenvironment [...] * FILE
\useexternalrendering [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 FILE 4 auto embed
\usefigurebase [...] * reimposta FILE
\usefile [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 FILE 3 TEXT
\usegridparameter \... * CSNAME
\useindentingparameter \... * CSNAME
\useindentnextparameter \... * CSNAME
\useinterlinespaceparameter \... * CSNAME
\uselanguageparameter \... * CSNAME
\uselua module [...] * FILE
\useMPenvironmentbuffer [...] * NAME
\useMPgraphic {...} {..., ... ² ..., ...} 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
\useMPLibrary [...] * FILE

<code>\useMPPrun {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\useMPvariables [...] [...²,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\usemathstyleparameter \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useproduct [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\useprofileparameter \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useproject [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\userferenceparameter \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\userpagenumber</code>
<code>\usesetupparameter \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\usestaticMPfigure [...,¹...¹,...] [...²]</code> 1 inherits: \setupscale <small>OPT</small> 2 NAME
<code>\usesubpath [...,*,...]</code> * PATH
<code>\usetexmodule [...¹] [...,²...] [...,³...³,...]</code> 1 m p s x t <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE
<code>\usetypescript [...¹] [...²] [...³]</code> 1 serif sans mono <small>OPT</small> math handwriting <small>OPT</small> calligraphy casual tutti 2 NAME fallback implicito dtp simple 3 size nome
<code>\usetypescriptfile [...]</code> * reimposta FILE
<code>\usezipfile [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 FILE <small>OPT</small> 2 FILE
<code>\utfchar {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\utflower {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\utfupper {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\utilityregisterlength</code>
<code>\VerboseNumber {...}</code> * NUMMER

\backslash vaia $\{.^1.\} [.^2.]$ 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE
\backslash vaiabox $\{.^1.\} [.^2.]$ 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE
\backslash vaiapagina $\{.^1.\} [.^2.]$ 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE
\backslash vaigu $[.^*.]$ * DIMENSION
\backslash valorecolore $\{.^*.\}$ * COLOR
\backslash vboxreference $[.^1.^2.^3.] \{.^2.\}$ 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT
\backslash vec $\{.^*.\}$ * CHARACTER
\backslash verbatim $\{.^*.\}$ * CONTENT
\backslash verbatimstring $\{.^*.\}$ * CONTENT
\backslash verbosenummer $\{.^*.\}$ * NUMMER
\backslash versione $[.^*.]$ * concetto file temporaneo finale NAME
\backslash verticalgrowingbar $[.^*.^2.^3.]$ * inherits: \backslash setuppositionbar
\backslash verticalpositionbar $[.^*.^2.^3.]$ * inherits: \backslash setuppositionbar
\backslash veryraggedcenter
\backslash veryraggedleft
\backslash veryraggedright
\backslash vglue $.^*.$ * DIMENSION
\backslash viewerlayer $[.^1.^2.] \{.^2.\}$ 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\backslash vl $[.^*.]$ * NUMMER
\backslash vphantom $\{.^*.\}$ * CONTENT
\backslash vpos $\{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 NAME 2 CONTENT

<code>\vsmash {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\vsmashbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\vsmashed {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\vspace [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME
<code>\vspacing [...]^{OPT},...]</code> * preferenza stessapagina max forza enable disattiva nobianco dietro sovrapponi sempre weak strong implicito prima tra dopo fisso flessibile nessuno piccolo medio grande riga mezzariga quarterline formula bianco altezza profondita standard NUMMER*piccolo NUMMER*medio NUMMER*grande NUMMER*riga NUMMER*mezzariga NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*bianco NUMMER*altezza NUMMER*profondita category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME
<code>\WidthSpanningText {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\wdofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\widthhofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\widthspanningtext {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\withoutpt {...}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\words {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\wordtonumber {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 uno due tre quattro cinque 2 TEXT
<code>\writadatolist [...]¹ [...]²,...^{OPT},...] [...]³,...³,...]</code> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \impostaelenco 3 KEY = VALUE
<code>\writestatus {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\XETEX</code>
<code>\XeTeX</code>
<code>\xdefconvertedargument \...¹ {...}²</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\xmladdindex {...}</code> * NODE

<code>\xmlafterdocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP 3 SETUP
<code>\xmlaftersetup {...} {...}</code> 1 SETUP 2 SETUP
<code>\xmlall {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH
<code>\xmlappenddocumentsetup {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP
<code>\xmlappendsetup {...}</code> * SETUP
<code>\xmlapplyselectors {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlatt {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME
<code>\xmlattdef {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT
<code>\xmlattribute {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME
<code>\xmlattributedef {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 TEXT
<code>\xmlbadinclusions {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP 3 SETUP
<code>\xmlbeforesetup {...} {...}</code> 1 SETUP 2 SETUP
<code>\xmlchainatt {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME
<code>\xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT
<code>\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME

\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TEXT
\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TEXT 4 FIRST 5 LAST
\xmlcontext {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmlcount {...} * NODE
\xmldefaulttotext {...} * NODE
\xmldirectives {...} * NODE
\xmldirectivesafter {...} * NODE
\xmldirectivesbefore {...} * NODE
\xmldisplayverbatim {...} * NODE
\xmldoif {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE
\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\xmldoifelsetext {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE 4 FALSE

\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE
\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 TRUE
\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE
\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 TRUE
\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE
\xmlelement {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NUMMER
\xmlfilter {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmlfirst {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmlflush {...} * NODE
\xmlflushcontext {...} * NODE
\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP
\xmlflushlinewise {...} * NODE
\xmlflushpure {...} * NODE
\xmlflushspacewise {...} * NODE
\xmlflushtext {...} * NODE
\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME

\xmlinclusion {...} * NODE
\xmlinclusions {...} * NODE
\xmlinfo {...} * NODE
\xmlinjector {...} * NAME
\xmlinlineprettyprint {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
\xmlinlineprettyprinttext {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
\xmlinlineverbatim {...} * NODE
\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
\xmllast {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmllastatt
\xmllastmatch
\xmllastpar
\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlloaddirectives {...} * FILE
\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlmain {...} * NAME
\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT

\xmlname {...} * NODE
\xmlnamespace {...} * NODE
\xmlnonamespace {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmlpar {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME
\xmlparam {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME
\xmlpath {...} * NODE
\xmlpos {...} * NODE
\xmlposition {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NUMMER
\xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP
\xmlprependsetup {...} * SETUP
\xmlprettyprint {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
\xmlprettyprinttext {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
\xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlpure {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmlraw {...} * NODE

\xmlrefatt {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME
\xmlregistereddokumentsetups {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP
\xmlregisteredsetups
\xmlregisterns {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 URL
\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 NAME
\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 NAME
\xmlremoveddocumentsetup {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP
\xmlremovesetup {...} * SETUP
\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...} * NAME
\xmlresetinjectors
\xmlresetsetups {...} * NAME
\xmlsave {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 FILE
\xmlsetatt {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT
\xmlsetAttribute {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 TEXT
\xmlsetentity {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 LUAFUNCTION
\xmlsetinjectors [...,*...] * NAME

\xmlsetpar {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 NAME
3 TEXT

\xmlsetparam {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME
4 TEXT

\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 LPATH
3 SETUP

\xmlsetup {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 SETUP

\xmlshow {...}

* NODE

\xmlsnippet {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 NUMMER

\xmlstrip {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH

\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH

\xmlstripped {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH

\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH

\xmltag {...}

* NODE

\xmltexentity {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TEXT

\xmltext {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH

\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 BUFFER

\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 BUFFER

\xmltofile {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 FILE

`\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...}`

1 CATEGORY
2 NAME
3 TEXT

`\xmlverbatim {...}`


* NODE

`\xsplitstring \... {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\xypos {...}`

* NAME



PRAGMA ADE
Ridderstraat 27
8061GH Hasselt NL
www.pragma-ade.com